008-(70350

1. Cover Letter/DSM Tariff

RECEIVED

AUG 2 5 2008

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

2. Exhibit "C"

3. DSM Status Report

2006-2007

4. Load Impact Evaluation Targeted Energy Efficiency Program

2007

- 5. Engineering Estimation Report Targeted Energy Efficiency Program
- 6. Cost Benefit Analysis Targeted Energy Efficiency Program

2006-2007

7. Evaluation Report High Efficiency Heat Pump –Mobile Home Program

2006-2007

8. Evaluation Report Mobile Home New Construction Program

2006-2007

Evaluation Report 9. Modified Energy Fitness Program

UligiNAL

Table of Contents

.

. ()

.

 $\langle \rangle$.

. ..

Received

AUG 2 5 2008

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION Kentucky Power P 0 Box 5190 101A Enterprise Drive Frankfort, KY 40602 KentuckyPower.com

Stephanie L. Stumbo, Executive Director Kentucky Public Service Commission P. O. Box 615 211 Sower Boulevard Frankfort, KY 40602

Case

August 25, 2008

2009-00350

Dear Ms. Stumbo:

Re:

In the to 1994 of Kem Demand Authori Net Lost Revenues and Receive Incentives associated with the Implementation of the Kentucky Power Company Collaborative Demand-Side Management Programs.

Pursuant to the Commission's Order dated May 22, 1996, enclosed are an original and ten copies of the Joint Applicants' twenty-fifth six-month status report. This report describes the operation and progress of the Demand-Side Management Plan.

Specifically, the Joint Applicants seek authority for Kentucky Power Company, in conjunction with its utility services and pursuant to the 1994 House Bill No. 501, to implement the enclosed revised electric tariff to recover costs associated with the implementation of demand-side management programs, which include net lost revenues and incentives related to those programs.

In this filing, the DSM Collaborative is requesting Commission approval for a three-year extension of Kentucky Power's Targeted Energy Efficiency Program, High Efficiency Heat Pump – Mobile Home Program, Mobile Home New Construction Program and Modified Energy Fitness Program. Evaluation reports for the first two years of the previous three-year extension (2006 - 2007) have been provided to justify the continuation of the programs.

The revised DSM Adjustment clause factor for the residential sector has been agreed upon and is proposed by the DSM Collaborative (see Exhibit C, Column 4, Line 13), except that the Attorney General's representative abstained. The proposed factor for the



Stephanie L. Stumbo August 25, 2008 Page 2

residential sector is the midpoint between the ceiling and the floor calculations as demonstrated on Exhibit C. The floor was calculated by taking the Collaborative's projected remaining fourth quarter position (see Exhibit C, Column 4, Line 2) and dividing by the adjusted estimated sector KWH sales for the remaining fourth quarter (see Exhibit C, Column 4, Line 11). The ceiling was calculated by taking the Collaborative's projected remaining fourth quarter position (see Exhibit C, Column 4, Line 4) and dividing by the adjusted estimated sector KWH sales for the remaining fourth quarter (see Exhibit C, Column 4, Line 11).

The Joint Applicants request the Commission to approve the following:

(1) A request for a three-year extension of the Targeted Energy Efficiency Program, the High Efficiency Heat Pump - Mobile Home Program, the Mobile Home New Construction Program and the Modified Energy Fitness Program.

(2) The All-Electric segment of the Targeted Energy Efficiency Program has been deemed cost effective per the enclosed evaluation conducted by RLW Analytics, Inc. The All-Electric segment therefore qualifies for the Efficiency Incentive as described on page 91 of the Joint Application of Kentucky Power's DSM Programs in Case No. 95-427, dated September 27, 1995. In the June 2005 program evaluation, the All-Electric segment was also found to be cost effective, however, the Company failed to ask Commission approval to utilize the Efficiency Incentive in lieu of the Maximizing Incentive, defined as 5 percent of actual program expenditures. Beginning with this filing, the Efficiency Incentive, defined as 15 percent of the estimated net savings associated with the program, is calculated. The Efficiency Incentive per new participant is \$77.22.

(3) The Experimental DSM Electric Tariff to become effective September 27, 2008. This will allow the Company to utilize new factors with the first billing cycle in October 2008.

As is customary, the Company requests the Commission return a stamped copy of the revised tariff sheet upon arrival. If you have any questions, please contact me at (502) 696-7010.

Sincerely,

Errol K. Wagner

Director of Regulatory Services

enclosure

P.S.C. ELECTRIC NO. 8

<u>RATE</u> . 5.	(Cont'd.)		D.S.M.C.)		
5.					
	with all the necess	ent shall be filed with the Corr sary supporting data to justify y be required by the Commiss	the amount of the adjustments	it is scheduled to go into effect, along s, which shall include data, and	ł
6.	Copies of all docur available for public 61.870 to 61.884.	c inspection at the office of the	the Commission under this re Public Service Commission	egulation shall be open and made pursuant to the provisions of KRS	
7.	The resulting range Management Plar		r KWH during the three-year E	Experimental Demand-Side	
	watter	CUSTO	OMER SECTOR		
		RESIDENTIAL (\$ Per Kwh)	COMMERCIAL** (\$ Per KWH)	INDUSTRIAL* (\$ Per KWH)	
	Floor Factor Ceiling Facto	= 0.000444 r = 0.000843	-0- -0-	- 0 - - 0 -	
8.	The DSM Adjustn 7 above is as		 for each customer sector wl 	hich fall within the range defined in Ite	۶M
			JSTOMER SECTOR	INDUSTRIAL*	
		RESIDENTIAL	COMMERCIAL **	- 0 -	
	<u>DSM (c)</u> S ©	393,166 610,905,300	-0- -0-	- 0 -	
	Adjustment Fa	actor \$ 0.000644	-0-	- 0 -	
			·		
he Industrial Se	ctor has been disco	ntinued pursuant to the Comm	nission's Order dated Septemb	oer 28, 1999.	
* The Commerc	ial Sector has been o	discontinued pursuant to the C	Commission's Order dated Nov	vember 21, 2005	

TE OF ISSUE	August 25.	2008 EFFECTIVE DATI	E Service rendered on or a	after September 27, 2008	

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission in Case No.

, .

	DERIVATION OF 3 SECTOR SURCHARGES FOR 3 YR EXPERIMENT				PAGE 1 of	16
	RESIDENTIAL SECTOR	TOTAL YEARS 1 thru 12	YEAR 13 (2008)	YEAR 13 (2008)	YEAR 13 (2008)	TOTAL
			1st HALF	3rd QTR	4th QTR	
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	CURRENT PERIOD AMOUNT TO BE RECOVERED	\$9,772,025	\$614,969	\$222,277	\$243,397	\$10,852,66
2	CUMULATIVE (OVER)/UNDER COLLECTION	0	202,499	171,803	271,467	
3	18 MOS. RETROACTIVE(OVER)/UNDER ADJUSTMENT	(41,824)	0	0	0	(\$41,82
	TOTAL TO BE RECOVERED	9,730,201	817,468	394,080	514,864	10,810,84
	TOTAL AMOUNT RECOVERED EXPECTED FUTURE RECOVERIES	9,527,356	645,665 0	0 122,613	0 393,423	\$10,173,02 \$516,03
	TRANSFER PORTION OF BALANCE FROM INDUSTRIAL	(9,833)	0	0	0	(\$9,83
8	TRANSFER PORTION OF BALANCE FROM COMMERCIAL	9,487	0	0	0	\$9,48
9	(OVER)/UNDER COLLECTION TO BE REFUNDED	\$202,499	\$171,803	\$271,467	\$121,441	\$121,44
		========	=========			
10	AMOUNT TO BE RECOVERED				\$514,864	
_				500 444 000	040.000.000	
11	ADJ. ESTIMATED SECTOR KWH - YEAR 13			562,444,300	610,905,300	
	SURCHARGE RANGE (\$ PER KWH)		4 1 44		0.000411	
12 13	FLOOR (CARRYOVER) MIDPOINT - proposed rate	COL. 4, L 2 / COL.	4, L 11	0.000218	0.000444	
14		COL. 4, L 4 / COL.	4, L 11		0.000843	
		TOTAL YEARS	YEAR 13	YEAR 13	YEAR 13	1
	COMMERCIAL SECTOR	1 thru 12	(2008) 1st	(2008) 3rd	(2008) 4th	TOTAL
			HALF	QTR	4tri QTR	
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
15	CURRENT PERIOD AMOUNT TO BE RECOVERED	\$2,899,298	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,899,29
16	CUMULATIVE (OVER)/UNDER COLLECTION	0	0	0	0	
17	18 MOS. RETROACTIVE(OVER)/UNDER ADJUSTMENT	1,520	0	0	0	\$1,52
	TOTAL TO BE RECOVERED	2,900,818	0	0	0	2,900,81
	TOTAL AMOUNT RECOVERED EXPECTED FUTURE RECOVERIES	2,888,053	0	0	0	\$2,888,05
21	TRANSFER PORTION OF BALANCE FROM INDUSTRIAL	(3,278)	0	0	G	(\$3,27
<u></u>	TRANSFER BALANCE TO RESIDENTIAL	(9,487)	0	0	0	(\$9,48
22	(OVER)/UNDER COLLECTION TO BE REFUNDED	\$0 ==========	\$0 *******	\$0 ==========	\$0 *********	
23	AMOUNT TO BE RECOVERED				\$0	
24	ADJ. ESTIMATED SECTOR KWH - YEAR 13	l 		378,630,900	345,365,400	
	SURCHARGE RANGE (\$ PER KWH)					<u> </u>
25				0.000000	0.000000	
26 27				0,00000	0,000000	
		TOTAL YEARS	YEAR 13	YEAR 13	YEAR 13	
	INDUSTRIAL SECTOR	1 thru 12	(2008) 1st	(2008) 3rd	(2008) 4th	TOTAL
			HALF	QTR	QTR	
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	CURRENT PERIOD AMOUNT TO BE RECOVERED	\$79,026	\$0	\$0	. \$0	\$79,02
	CUMULATIVE (OVER)/UNDER COLLECTION 18 MOS, RETROACTIVE(OVER)/UNDER ADJUSTMENT	0	0	0	0	S
	NO MOS, NETROACTIVE(OVER//ONDER ADJUS IMENT			<u>ں</u>	0	
	TOTAL TO BE RECOVERED TOTAL AMOUNT RECOVERED	79,026	0	0	0	79,02
	EXPECTED FUTURE RECOVERIES	92,137	0	0	0	\$92,13
	TRANSFER BALANCE TO RESIDENTIAL & COMMERCIAL	13,111	0	0		- <u>(</u>
35	(OVER)/UNDER COLLECTION TO BE REFUNDED	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 ============	
36	AMOUNT TO BE RECOVERED				\$0	
		1				
37	ADJ. ESTIMATED SECTOR KWH - YEAR 13			331,135,200	357,588,000	
	SURCHARGE RANGE (\$ PER KWH)					
38 39				0.000000	0.000000	
		1		1 0.000000	1 0.000000	4

ļ

		TOTAL EST. COSTS TO BE RECOVERED (12) (4)+(0)+(11)	\$177,925 \$257,957 \$29,005	\$15,646	\$65,537 \$46,321	\$201,365	\$21,512	\$815,268	\$120,250 \$9,846 \$6,300 \$0	\$136,396	\$2,353 \$18,856 \$4,115 \$0	\$25,326 ====== \$976,990 ======	
7	Edhibit C Page 2 of 16	TOTAL • TOTAL • NOCENTIVE (11) (9)+(10)	\$43,177 \$11,450 \$719	\$425	\$10,634	\$13,834	\$1,024	\$90,059	\$5,726 \$469 \$506 \$0	\$6,701 =======	\$112 \$898 \$196 \$196	\$1,208 xx===== \$97,966 =======	
		MAXIMIZING INCENTIVE (5% of COSTS) (10) (12)	\$11,450				\$1,024	\$12,474	\$55,726 \$469 \$0	\$6,195 *******	\$112 \$132 \$1398 \$1960 \$1960	\$1,206 ====================================	
		EFFICIENCY INCENTIVE (EX. G, Po.158) (9)	\$43,177 \$0 \$719	\$425	\$10,634 \$8,796	\$13,834		\$/7,585	\$00 \$20 \$20 \$20 \$20 \$20 \$20 \$20 \$20 \$20	\$508	2002 2023	\$0 578,091	
		TOTAL NET * LOST REVENUES (6) (0)X(7)	\$12,397 \$17,513 \$744	\$140	\$15,292 \$5,215	\$10,617		\$61,918 =========		09	\$00 \$0	\$0 \$61,918	
		NET LOST REVENUE (7)	\$0.03 \$0.03	\$0.03	\$0.03 \$0.03	\$0.03			\$0.04 \$0.04		\$0.04 \$0.03		
		TOTAL I TOTAL I ENERGY SAVINGS I KWHYTR (9) (2)X(5)	398,120 562,570 23,800	4,526	491,400	341,280	0	1,989,174	0000		0000	0 1,989,174	
		NET LOST REVIYR (KWHIPARTIC)	2,690 5,570 680	62	2,275	2,160	0		0 22,000 30,600		0 28,200 184,800		
		TOTAL ACT. PROGRAM COSTS (4) (1)X(3)		\$15,081	\$39,611 \$32,310	\$176,914	\$20,488	\$663,291	\$114,524 \$9,377 \$5,794 \$0		\$2,241 \$17,960 \$3,919 \$0	\$24,120 ====================================	
		TOTAL ESTIMATED PROGRAM COSTS PER PARTICIPANT (3)	\$221.65 \$1,026.89 \$372.19	\$56.06	\$73.49 \$61.31	\$496.95	\$292.69		\$1,258.51 \$1,875.40 \$5,794.00		\$149.40 \$8,980.00		agreement.
		CUMULATIVE PARTICIPANT NUMBER (2)	148 101 35	73	216	158	2	696	000	20		981	per the settlement
	OGRAM	NEW PARTICIPANT NUMBER (1)	552 223 74	269	539 527	356	0/	2,610	20,00	<u>97</u>	15 0 0	<u>17</u> ====================================	od on initial values
* (1996 1996 KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY ESTIMATED SECTOR SURCHARGES FOR 3 YR PROGRAM	YEAR 1 PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS	RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS Energy Fitness Targeted Energy Efficiency - All Electric - Non-All Electric	Compact Fluorescent Bulb	High - Efficiency Heat Pump - Resistance Heat - Non Resistance Heat	High - Etitciency Heat Pump - Mobile Home	Mobile Home New Construction	TOTAL RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS	COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS Smart Audit - Class 1 Smart Financing - Easting Building Smart Financing - New Building Smart Financing - New Building	TOTAL COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS	INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS - (w/Est. Opt-Outs Removed) Smart Audit - Class 1 Smart Audit - Class 2 Smart Financing - General Smart Financing - Compressed Air System	TOTAL INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS TOTAL COMPANY	Lost revenue and efficiency incentives are based on initial values per the settlement agreement.

		TOTAL EST. COSTS TO BE RECOVERED (12)	\$119,787 \$125,658 \$3,481 \$3,481	\$23,639 \$9,752 \$34,084	\$325,562	\$67,360 \$31,243 \$6,379 \$6,379 \$4,742 \$109,724 =======	\$2,642 \$1,190 \$8,232 \$8,232 \$12,064 \$12,064 \$147,350 ========
i.	Exhibit C PAGE 3A of 16	TOTAL * INCENTIVE	\$21,354 \$4,832 \$4,832 \$252 \$252	\$2,427 \$2,070 \$2,070	\$35,552 \$35,552 \$35,552	\$3.208 \$1,488 \$1,488 \$2,81 \$50 \$5,027	\$126 \$57 \$57 \$302 \$90 \$41,154 \$375
		MAXIMIZING INCENTIVE (5% of COSTS)	54,832 54,832 0/a	n/a n/a	14a \$381 \$5.213 \$5.213 =======	\$3,205 \$1,463 \$1,463 \$1,463 \$1,463 \$1,493 	\$126 \$57 \$57 \$392 \$575 \$10,765 \$10,765 \$10,765
		EFFICIENCY INCENTIVE (EX. C, PG.158) (9)	\$21,354 \$0 \$252 \$252	\$2,427 \$2,070	\$4,238 50 530,339 530,339	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	A constant of the second of th
		TOTAL NET * LOST REVENUES	\$27,266 \$27,266 \$24,189 \$935 \$935 \$935	\$20,895	\$13,540 n/a \$94,446 \$94,446	nia 8469 \$0 \$0 *00 *10	n/a n/a \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$10 \$2 \$34,915
		NET LOST REVENUE (\$/KWH)	\$0.03 \$0.03 \$0.03 \$0.03 \$0.03	\$0.03	\$0.03 n/a	nia 80.04 \$0.04	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
		TOTAL TOTAL ENERGY SAVINGS KWHIG MOS (0)	14/201 875,595 777,015 29,920 8,339	671,420 236,467	435,240 0 3,033,996 **********	11,000	3.044.996 ===================================
		NET LOST REVI6 MOS (KWH/IPARTIC) (5)	1,345 1,345 2,785 340 31	1 138 407		11,000	14,100 82,400
		TOTAL ACT. PROGRAM COSTS (4)		<u>5317</u> 5318	\$17,208 \$7,622 \$195,564	\$64,152 \$29,755 \$5,629 \$5,629 \$4,692 \$104,228	\$2,516 \$1,133 \$1,133 \$7,840 \$0 \$1,1,489 \$311,281 \$311,281
		TOTAL ESTIMATED PROGRAM COSTS PER PARTICIPANT (3)	\$260.68 \$818.97 \$88.23	\$2.56	\$157.87	\$264.00 \$2,705.00 \$4,692.00	\$279.56 \$1,133.05 π/a n/a agreement.
		CUMULATIVE PARTICIPANT NUMBER (2)	651 279 88	590	403 78 	207 9 1 1 2 17	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
		NEW PARTICIPANT NUMBER (1)	26 26 26	123	109	243 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	9 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	1997 1997 KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY ESTIMATED SECTOR SURCHARGES FOR 1997	YEAR 2 (1st HALF) PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS	RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS Energy Fitness Targeted Energy Efficiency - All Electric - Non-All Electric	High - Efficiency Heat Pump - Resistance Heat - Non Resistance Heat	High - Efficiency Heat Pump - Mobile Home Mobile Home New Construction TOTAL RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS	COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS Smart Audit - Class 1 - Class 2 Smart Financing - Existing Building Smart Financing - New Building TOTAL COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS	INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS - (w/Est Opt-Outs Removed) 9 20 Similar Audit - Class 1 9 20 \$ Simart Financing - General 0 0 0 Simart Financing - Compressed Air System 0 0 0 TOTAL INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS exemanatures ========= TOTAL INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS exemanatures ========= TOTAL COMPANY exemanatures ========== * Lost revenue and efficiency incentives are based on initial values per the settlement agreement. • Lost revenue and efficiency incentives are based on initial values per the settlement agreement.

9	TOTAL EST. COSTS TO BE RECOVERED (12) (4)+(8)+(11)	\$63,038 \$74,354 \$3,499	\$133	\$12,790 \$12,790	\$65,498	\$6,397	\$244,709	\$42,511 \$42,511	\$8,701	\$327	\$65,740	\$2.098	\$0	\$4,785			\$317.332			
Exhibit C PAGE 3B of	TOTAL • INCENTIVE (11) (9)+(10)	\$5,340 \$2,780 \$25	20	\$787 \$2,445	\$2,503	\$305	\$14,185	\$2,024 \$2,024	\$1,627	0\$	\$4,327	\$100	0\$	\$0		\$100	\$18.612	20000		
	MAXIMIZING INCENTIVE (5% of COSTS) (10) (10)	n/a \$2,780 n/a	0\$	nia nia	u/a	\$305	\$3,085	\$2,024 6010	a0/04 n/a	\$0	\$2,700	\$100	\$0	n/a	24	\$100	\$5.885			
	EFFICIENCY INCENTIVE (EX. C, PG.158) (9)	\$5,340 \$5,340 \$25	8	\$787	\$2,503	\$0	\$11,100	08	\$1,627	0\$	\$1,627	0\$	\$0	00	2	\$0	\$12 727			
	TOTAL NET • LOST LOST REVENUES (8) (6)	\$10,156 \$15,980 \$574	\$133	\$12,213 \$4,786	\$9,894		\$53,736		\$940	\$327	\$1,267			\$0	0¢	\$0	REFERENCE			
	NET LOST REVENUE (S/K/WH) (7)	\$0.03 \$0.03	\$0.03	\$0.03 \$0.03	\$0.03				\$0.04	\$0.04				\$0.04	\$0.04					 +
	TOTAL TOTAL ENERGY SAVINGS F KWH/QTR (0) (2)X(5)	326,337 513,648 18,360	4,304	392,199	318,125	0	1,726,568	0	22,200	7,650	29,850		0	00	5	0	+ 756 A1R	11日1日日日日日日日		
	NET LOST REVIQITR E (KWHIPARTIC) (5)	341 1,392 170	16	547 221	625	0		0	11.100	7,650			0	14,625	41,200			1		
	TOTAL ACT. PROGRAM COSTS (1)X(3)	\$47,542 \$55,594 \$2,900	\$0	\$6,000 \$5,559	\$53,101	\$6,092		\$40,487	\$13,525 \$6,134	1 E	\$60,146	 000	0\$	\$4,785	25	\$6,783	ADDREED TO THE T	111'C474		
	TOTAL ESTIMATED PROGRAM COSTS PER PARTICIPANT (3)	\$184.99 \$1,090.08 \$1,093.33	na	\$55.05 \$66.18	\$689.62	n/a		\$413.13	\$2,705.00 \$3.067.00	n/a			00000000000000000000000000000000000000	n/a						
	CUMULATIVE 1 PARTICIPANT 1 NUMBER 1 (2)	857 369 108	269	717 695	509	82	3,706	383	19		405		3	0		29		4,14U	oon	
OGRAM	PARTICIPANT NUMBER (1)	257 51 15	0	109 84	11	0	593	98	0	:0	105		R C	0	0	9		10	ad on processoriate to	
1997 ISON 1997 I	YEAR 2 (3rd QTR.) PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS	RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS Energy Fitness Targeted Energy Efficiency - All Electric - Non-All Electric	Compact Fluorescent Bulb	High - Efficiency Heat Pump - Resistance Heat - Non Resistance Heat	High - Efficiency Heat Pump - Mobile Home	Mobile Home New Construction	TOTAL RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS	COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS Smart Audit - Class 1	- Class 2 wat Financing - Evicting Building	Smart Financing - Existing Containing Smart Financing - New Building	TOTAL COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS	INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS - (wEst. Opt-Outs Removed)	Smart Audit - Class 1 Smart Audit - Class 2	Smart Financing - General	Smart Financing - Compressed Air System	TOTAL INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS		TOTAL COMPANY	 International and and and and international states in the state of the	

2661												
KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY ESTIMATED SECTOR SURCHARGES FOR 3 YR PROGRAM	ROGRAM										Exhibit C PAGE 3C of 1	16
YEAR 2 (4th QTR)	NEW	CUMULATIVE	TOTAL ESTIMATED PROGRAM COSTS	TOTAL ACT. PROGRAM	NET LOST REV/QTR	TOTAL ENERGY SAVINGS	NET LOST REVENUE	TOTAL NET *	EFFICIENCY	MAXIMIZING	TOTAL *	TOTAL EST. COSTS TO BE
PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS	NUMBER (1)	NUMBER (2)	PER PARTICIPANT (3)	COSTS (4) (1)X(3)	(KWH/PARTIC) (5)	KWH/QTR (6) (2)X(5)	(L) (L)	REVENUES (8) (6)X(7)	(EX. C. PG.158) (9)	(5% of COSTS) (10) (4)X(5%)	INCENTIVE (11) (9)+(10)	RECOVERED (12) (4)+(8)+(11)
RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS Energy Fitness Targeted Energy Efficiency - All Electric - Non-All Electric	432 124 78	1,287	\$259.53 \$224.15 \$103.55	\$11 \$1	341 1,393 170	438,867 617,099 24,820	50.03 \$0.03	\$13,658 \$19,196 \$775	\$8,977 \$0 \$129	n/a \$5,730	\$8,977 \$5,730 \$129	\$134,750 \$139,523 \$8,981
Compact Fluorescent Bulb	0	269	n/a		17	4,573	50.03	\$141	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$141
High - Efficiency Heat Pump - Resistance Heat - Non Resistance Heat	111	823	\$106.90 \$142.21	\$11,866 \$14,505	547 221	450,181	2 \$0.03	\$14,019 \$5,385	\$801	n/a n/a	\$801	\$226,686 \$22,859
<u> High - Efficiency Heat Pump - Mobile Home</u>	20	565	\$406.70	\$20,335	625	353,125	5 \$0.03	\$10,982	\$1,625	n/a	\$1,625	\$32,942
Mobile Home New Construction	0	0 82	n/a		0	}	0			(\$37)	(/24)	(40/4)
TOTAL RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS		4,397		\$280,744		2,061,487		\$64,158 assess	\$14,501 	\$5,693	\$20,194 =======	\$365,096
COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS					C				0\$	\$820	\$820	\$17,215
Smart Audit - Class 1 - Class 2 Smart Financinn - Evistim Ruilding	21	33	\$2,705.00 \$2,705.00 \$2,282.56	\$20,543 \$20,543	11,10	0 88,800	0 \$0.04	\$3,761	\$0 \$7,320	\$2,840 n/a	\$2,840	\$59,645 \$31,624 \$327
Smart Financing - New Building		1				7,650		\$327	<u>0</u> *	103	D¢	1764
TOTAL COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS	=====101	215		\$93,743		96,450	0 1	\$4,088 ======	\$7,320 #SMITE	\$3,660 #######	\$10,980	\$108,811
INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS - (wEst Opt-Outs Removed)		37	\$524.22	\$9.436	D				\$0	\$472	\$472	\$9,908
Smart Auor - Class 1 Smart Audit - Class 2 Smart Financing - General				\$1,094 \$11,802 \$11,802	14.62	_	0 \$0.04 0 \$0.04	0\$	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$1,149 \$11,802 \$0
TOTAL INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS	18	4				0		0\$	0\$	\$527	\$527	
TOTAL COMPANY	1,016 2012	6 4,952		\$396,819		2,157,937		\$68,246	\$21,821	\$9,880 	\$31,701	\$496,768
Lost revenue and efficiency incentives are based on prospective values.	ised on prospectiv	re values.										

			TOTAL EST. COSTS TO BE RECOVERED (4)+(8)+(11)	\$149,162 \$194,062 \$4,906	\$266	\$31,842 \$14,256	\$61,422	\$	\$455,916	\$41,582	\$5,247	\$160,070	\$3,101 \$1,890	\$1,405 \$0	\$6,396 \$622,382	
		Exhibit C PAGE 4A of 16	TOTAL * 1 NCENTIVE (11) (9)*(10)	\$11,304 \$6,911 \$40	0\$	\$152 \$757	\$2,145	\$0	\$21,309 ********	\$1,980	\$6,506 \$6,506 \$29	\$10,755 =======	\$148 \$90	\$67 \$0	\$305	
			MAXIMIZING INCENTIVE (9% of COSTS) (10) (4)X(5%)	n/a \$6,911 n/a	0\$	n/a n/a	n/a	\$0	\$6,911	\$1,980	32,240 n/a \$0	\$4,220	\$148 \$90	\$67	\$305 \$11,436	
			EFFICIENCY INCENTIVE (EX. C, PG.158) (9)	\$11,304 \$0 \$40	\$0	\$152	\$2,145	\$0	\$14,398 ********	05	\$0.506 \$6,506 \$29	\$6,535 \$6,535	20 20	\$0	\$00 \$20,933	
			TOTAL NET • LOST REVENUES (8) (6)X(7)	\$37,524 \$48,935 \$2,156	\$266	\$30,218 \$11,679	\$23,947		\$154,725 *******		\$15,043 \$654	\$15,697		0,00	\$0 \$0 \$170,422	
· .			NET LOST REVENUE (\$/KWH) (7)	\$0.03 \$0.03 \$0.03	\$0.03	\$0.03 \$0.03	\$0.03	nla		nía	50.04 \$0.04		n/a	\$0.04 \$0.04		
			TOTAL 1 ENERGY SAVINGS F KWH46 MOS (0) (2)X(5)	1,205,776 1,572,960 69,020	8,608	970,378 374,816	770,000	0	4,971,558	0	01 355,200 15,300	370,500	00	00	5,342,058	
			NET LOST REV/6 MOS E (KWH/PARTIC) (5)	682 682 2,784 340	32	1,094	1,250	0		0	0 22,200 15,300			29,250		
			TOTAL ACT. PROGRAM COSTS (1) (1)X(3)	\$100,334 \$138,216 \$2,710	\$0	\$1,472 \$1,820	\$35,330	80	\$279,882	\$39,602	\$44,800 \$44,652 \$4,652	\$133,618		\$1,338 \$1,338	\$6,091 ====================================	
			TOTAL ESTIMATED PROGRAM COSTS PER PARTICIPANT (3)	\$184.44 \$1,132.92 \$112.92	\$0.00	\$70.10 \$70.00	\$535.30	піа		\$194.13	\$1,600.00 \$5,581.50 \$4,564,00		\$246.08	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00		
			CUMULATIVE PARTICIPANT NUMBER (2)	1,768 565 203	269	887 848	616	82	5,238	597	60 16 1	674	51	<u>800</u>	54 5,966	
		PROGRAM	NEW PARTICIPANT NUMBER (1)	544 122 24	0	21	99	0	803	204	28	241	12		1.057	and prospectives
N	1998	KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY ESTIMATED SECTOR SURCHARGES FOR 3 YEAR PROGRAM		RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS Energy Fitness Targeted Energy Efficiency - All Electric - Non-All Electric	Compact Fluorescent Bulb	High - Efficiency Heat Pump - Resistance Heat - Non Resistance Heat	High - Efficiency Heat Pump - Mobile Home	Mobile Home New Construction	TOTAL RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS	COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS Smart Audit - Class 1	Class 2 Smart Financing - Existing Building Smart Financing - Existing Building Smart Encoding New PointAined	TOTAL COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS	NDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS - (w/Est. Opt-Outs Removed) Smart Audit - Class 1	Smart Audit - Class 2 Smart Financing - General Smart Financing - Compressed Air System	TOTAL INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS	Lost revenue and efficiency incentives are based on prospective values.

1398												
KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY ESTIMATED SECTOR SURCHARGES FOR 3 YEAR PROGRAM	ROGRAM										Exhibit C PAGE 4B of	16
YEAR 3(2nd HALF)	NEW	CUMULATIVE	TOTAL ESTIMATED PROGRAM COSTS	TOTAL ACT. PROGRAM	NET LOST REVIE MOS	TOTAL ENERGY SAVINGS	NET LOST REVENUE	TOTAL NET •	EFFICIENCY INCENTIVE	MAXIMIZNG	TOTAL	TOTALEST. COSTS TO BE
PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS	NUMBER	NUMBER	PER PARTICIPANT			1	(S/KWH)	REVENUES	(EX. C, PG, 15B)	(5% of COSTS)	INCENTIVE	RECOVERED
	(1)	(2)	(2)	ΤŤ	(5)	(6)	(2)	(8)	(6)	(10)	(11)	(12)
RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS				(I)X(I)		(C)X(D)		(/)\((a)		- 1 - 1	(3)+(10)	(4)+(0)+(1)
Energy Fitness	448	2		\$134,982	682	1,552,914	\$0.03	\$48,327	\$9,309	\$0	\$9,309	\$192,618 \$773 700
I argeted Energy Efficiency - All Electric - Non-All Electric	42	238	\$1,18/.01	\$5,864	340	1,340,440 80,920		\$2,528	02\$	\$0	217.7	\$8,462
Compact Fluorescent Bulb	0	269	\$0.00	\$0	32	8,608	\$0.03	\$266	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$266
Link Efficiency Hoat Drime Devictence Uest	801	070	\$147 AS	¢15.075	1 004	1 028 360		\$32.023	\$780	\$0	\$780	\$48.728
1.8911 - Linuary 1 1941 - Unit - 1 1950 and 1 1951	64		\$72.27	\$4,625	442	395, 148	\$0.03	\$12,313	\$1,863	0\$	\$1,863	\$18,801
High - Efficiency Heat Pump - Mobile Home	173	764	\$514.50	600'68\$	1,250	355,000	\$0.03	\$29,701	\$5,623	05	\$5,623	\$124,333
Mobile Home New Construction	33	11	\$549.45	\$18,132	0	0	n/a		0\$	206\$	\$907	\$19,039
TOTAL RESIDENTIAL PROCRAMS	000	9000		\$424 101		5.961.398		\$185.525	\$17.645	\$8,685	\$26,330	\$635,956
						Neveren					575-228	
COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS												
Smart Audit - Class 1	178	795		\$95,203	00	00	n/a		<u>8</u>	\$4,760 \$1.260	\$4,760	\$99,963 \$26.460
- Class 2 Smart Financing - Existing Building	29		\$1,878.86	\$54,487	22,200	710,400	80	\$30,085	\$23,585	0\$	\$23,585	\$108,157
Smart Financing - New Building	5			\$7,646	15,300	91,800	\$0.04	\$3,926	\$144	20	\$144	\$11,716
TOTAL COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS	221	306		\$182,536		802,200		\$34,011	\$23,729	\$6,020	\$29,749	\$246,296
	****								******	********		
(w/Est. Opt-Outs Removed)												
Smart Audit - Class 1	0.3	29	\$852.33	\$2,557	0	00	n/a o/o		20	\$128 \$0	\$128	\$2,685 \$0
Smart Financing - General			\$0.00	\$2,430	29,250	0	\$0	\$0	\$383	\$0	\$383	\$2,813
Smart Financing - Compressed Air System	0		\$0.00	\$0	82,400	0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS	4			54.987	vera de la constantina de la constantin	0		80	\$383	\$128	\$511	\$5,498
									****			5035285 22
TOTAL COMPANY	1,224			\$611,624	_	6,763,598		\$219,536	\$41,757	\$14,833	\$56,590	\$887,750

 Lost revenue and efficiency incentives are based on prospective values. 	sed on prospective	values.										

Exhibit C PAGE 5A of 16	• EFFICIENCY MAXIMIZING TOTAL EST. NICENTIVE INCENTIVE TOTAL* COSTS TO BE IEX. G. (5% of COSTS) INCENTIVE RECOVERED PG. 16B) (5% of COSTS) INCENTIVE RECOVERED (9) (10) (11) (12) (4)X(5%) (9)+(10) (11) (12)	\$10.3	\$u 3u 4u \$4.375 \$0 \$1 \$5 \$6 \$6 \$1.375 \$0 \$5 \$5 \$5 \$1	1 \$35,505 \$0 \$38,505 \$101,541	\$4,353 \$0 \$4,353 	\$27,663	\$0 \$1,904 \$1,904 \$0 \$1,904 \$1,904 \$0 \$2,164 \$2,164 \$1,365 \$0 \$1,395 \$1367 \$0 \$1,395	5 \$2,182 \$4,068 \$6,250 \$154,729	03	00 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	0\$	\$20,845 \$11,226 \$41,071 \$ \$20,845 \$11,226 \$41,071 \$
	T TOTAL NET	\$21 \$1 \$	3 \$258 3 \$37,443 3 \$11,748	3 \$37,891		\$166,601	tha tha that that the second s	\$34,115 ======	n/a				\$200,716
	NET LOST REVENUE (SKWH) (7)		9 \$0.03 6 \$0.03	0 \$0.03	0 \$0.03	1 1 1	88	5		0 \$0.0	0 \$0.04	0	191
	TOTAL ENERGY SAVINGS KWHHALF (6) (2)X(5)		8,339 1,202,400 377,026	1,218,350	79,020	5,352,977	0 0 677,382 126,909	804,291					6,215,216 5,215,216
	NET LOST REVIHALF (KWH/PARTIC) (5)	707 306	31 1,200 442	1,475	1,756		0 13,282 14,101			00	0		
	TOTAL ACT. PROGRAM COSTS (4) (1)X(3)	\$95,6 \$143,0 \$1,3	\$27,100 \$27,100 \$100	\$55,145	\$57,546	\$379,941	\$38,076 \$38,076 \$30,656 \$30,656 \$2,350	\$114,364		0\$		0\$	\$494,305
	TOTAL ESTIMATED PROGRAM COSTS PER PARTICIPANT (3)	\$312.58 \$1,907.41 \$112.00	\$0.00 \$273.74 \$50.00	\$545.99	\$587.20		\$204.71 \$2.705.00 \$5,109.67 \$0.00		ου υ ν	\$0.00	\$0.00		
	CUMULATIVE PARTICIPANT NUMBER ** (2)	2,694 773 249	269	826	45	6,711	964 97 9	1,111		4+	0	65	7,920
PROGRAM	NEW C PARTICIPANT P NUMBER (1)	306 75 12	39 0	101	86	693	9 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	211				0	904
1999 1999 KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY ESTIMATED SECTOR SURCHARGES FOR 3 YEAR PROGRAM	YEAR 4 (1st HALF). PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS	RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS Energy Fitness Targeted Energy Efficiency - All Electric - Non-All Electric	Compact Fluorescent Bulb High - Efficiency Heat Pump - Resistance Heat Mon Bositance Heat	Hich - Efficiency Heat Pump - Mobile Home	Mobile Home New Construction ***	TOTAL RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS	COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS Smart Audit - Class 1 Smart Financing - Existing Building Smart Financing - New Building	TOTAL COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS	NDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS - [with the second of the	Smart Audit - Class 1 Smart Audit - Class 2	smart Financing - General Smart Financing - Compressed Air System	TOTAL INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS	TOTAL COMPANY

REBUTION: FOUNDER COMMUNT	1999												
Mill Antrie FOTAL GET International Processing METLOST FOTAL. METLOST													
MLF NIEWL NIEWL DUM NIEWL DUM NIEWL DUM RCEEPTIONS NIEWL PARTICIPANT PARTICIPANT PARTICIPANT PARTICIPANT MELL MELL MELL MELL MELL MELL MELL MELL MOVINA MELL MELL MOVINA MOVINA MOVINA MELL MOVINA	KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY ESTIMATED SECTOR SURCHARGES FOR 3 YEAR	R PROGRAM										Exhibit C PAGE 5B of	16
MLF Image: Montange and anticipative incomtant													
CORPTIONS NUMMEER NUMMEER NUMMEER PER PARTICIPANT COST NUMMERT	YEAR 4 (2nd HALF)	PARTICIPANT	CUMULATIVE PARTICIPANT	TOTAL ESTIMATED PROGRAM COSTS	TOTAL ACT. PROGRAM	+ +		NET LOST REVENUE	TOTAL NET * LOST	EFFICIENCY	MAXIMIZING	TOTAL *	TOTAL EST. COSTS TO BE
FROGRAMIS FROGRAMIS COMPA	PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS	NUMBER (1)	NUMBER :	PER PARTICIPANT (3)	COSTS (4)	(KWH/PARTIC) (5)	KWHIHALF (6)	(1) (T)	REVENUES (8)	(EX. C, PG.15B) (9)	(5% of COSTS) (10) (A)X(5%)	INCENTIVE (11) (9)+(10)	RECOVERED (12) (4)+(8)+(11)
Clinitication - All Electric 0 2319 597.20 597.20 597.20 597.20 597.60 50.03 <th< td=""><td>RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>19X(1)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1 1</td><td></td><td></td></th<>	RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS				19X(1)						1 1		
6 220 \$87.50 \$53.00 \$50.00 \$50.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 140 110 50.00 \$50.00 \$50 1,200 \$50.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 140 50.00 50.00 \$50.00 \$50.00 \$50.00 \$50.00 \$0.00 140 50.00 50.00 \$50.00 \$50.00 \$50.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 141 739 \$535.11 \$50.00 \$53.00 \$50.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 141 5.900 \$50.00 \$50.00 \$50.00 \$0.00 <	Energy Fitness Taroated Energy Efficiency - All Flachtic	099			\$972 \$80,702	707	1,780,933 441,000		\$13,720	20 20	\$0 \$4,035	\$4,035	\$98,457 \$98,457
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	I RIBERT LITERAL INVESTIGATION IN LICENCE	8			\$540	306	67,320		\$2,103	\$40	05	\$40	\$2,683
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Compact Fluorescent Bulb	0			\$0	31	3,813		\$118	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$118
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	High - Efficiency Heat Pump - Resistance Heat Mon Posistance Heat	140		3	\$29,560	1,200	972,000 265,071		\$30,268 \$8,260	\$6,187 \$0	\$0 \$	\$6,187 \$0	\$66,015 \$8,260
1/23 196 5561.42 $$71,515$ $$1,756$ $343,900$ $$0.03$ <th< td=""><td>High - Efficiency Heat Dimn - Mohile Home</td><td>134</td><td></td><td></td><td>\$72,236</td><td>1,475</td><td>1,090,025</td><td></td><td>\$33,900</td><td>\$11,284</td><td>0\$</td><td>\$11,284</td><td>\$117,420</td></th<>	High - Efficiency Heat Dimn - Mohile Home	134			\$72,236	1,475	1,090,025		\$33,900	\$11,284	0\$	\$11,284	\$117,420
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Mehlia Home New Construction ***	123			\$71,515	1,755	343,980		\$10,698	\$5,464	\$0	\$5,464	\$87,677
memory reserverse	TOTAL DECOMPLETATION DAMAS	.71			\$255.525		4.964.142		\$154,490	\$22,975	\$4,035	\$27,010	\$437,025
18 1,129 \$356,11 \$66,946 0 0 nia 21 103 \$2,7205,00 \$56,650 0 0 nia 25 66 \$2,7205,00 \$56,651 13,282 \$76,612 \$0,04 25 13 \$3,037,00 \$24,666 14,101 183,313 \$0.04 242 1311 \$3,037,00 \$24,666 14,101 183,313 \$0.04 242 1311 \$3,037,00 \$24,666 14,101 183,313 \$0.04 242 1311 \$3,037,00 \$24,666 14,101 183,313 \$50.04 242 1311 \$2,720,00 \$56,612 \$20,04 \$24,666 \$46,612 \$40,412 ====================================	I OIAL RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS				2220232222								
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$													
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS				466 048		U I			\$0	\$3.347	\$3,347	\$70,295
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Smart Audit - Class 1 - Class 2	100			\$56,805	0	, o			0\$	\$2,840	\$2,840	\$59,645
323,007,00 $323,007,00$ $323,007,00$ $323,007,00$ $323,007,00$ $323,007,00$ $323,007,00$ $323,007,00$ $323,007,00$ $323,007,00$ $323,007,00$ $323,007,00$ $323,007,00$ $323,007,00$ $323,007,00$ $323,007,00$ $323,007,00$ $323,007,00$ $323,007,000$	Smart Financing - Existing Building	52			\$68,151 574 606	13,282	876,612		\$37,125 \$7 A40	\$5,814 \$2,099	20 SO	\$2,099	\$34,835
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Smart Financing - New Building					14,101	510°001				*********		
0 0 57 80.00 80 0 0 nla nla 0 0 57 80.00 80 0 0 nla 0 0 4 80.00 80 0 0 nla 0 0 1 80.00 80 0 0 nla 0	TOTAL COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS	242			\$216,600		1,059,925		\$44,965	\$7,913	\$6,187	\$14,100	\$275,665
0) 57 \$0.00 \$0 0 0 0 na 0 0 57 \$0.00 \$0 0 0 na 0 0 1 \$0.00 \$0 0 0 na 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>*********</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					*********								
d) 0 0 57 $s0.00$ 50 0 0 na 0 0 4 $s0.00$ $s0$ 0 0 na 0 0 1 $s0.00$ $s0$ 0 0 na 0 0 0 $s0.00$ $s0$ 0 0 na 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 na 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 na 0	INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS -												
0 $5/1$ 50.00 50 0 0 10 <th< td=""><td>(w/Est. Opt-Outs Removed)</td><td>+</td><td></td><td></td><td>50</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>05</td><td>0\$</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$0</td></th<>	(w/Est. Opt-Outs Removed)	+			50					05	0\$	\$0	\$0
0 1 \$0.00 50 0 50.04 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 50.04 0 \$0.04 0 \$0.04 0 \$0.04 0 \$0.04 0 \$0.04 0 \$0.04	Smart Audit - Class 1 Smart Audit - Class 2				0\$					8	20\$	\$0	<u>\$0</u>
0 0 50.00 50 0 90 0 90.04	Smart Financing - General				0\$	0	Ő		80	80	0\$	05	80
30 0 0 surrestance 30 20004.067 5190.001 surrestance surrestance surrestance surrestance surrestance surrestance surrestance surrestance surrestance surrestance surrestance surrestance surrestance surrestance surrestance surrestance	Smart Financing - Compressed Air System					0	0			P	2	2	
	TOTAL INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS						0		20	0\$	0\$	\$0	\$0
					101-01-4		TERSTER		\$100 A55	\$30.888	\$10.222	\$41.110	\$712,690
	I OI AL COMPANY	C1)				*							*****
Lost revenue and efficiency incentives are based on prospective values. Currulative participants include a reduction for the currulative participants as of 12/3/196. Participants since 09/01/88.													
vurindauve pautoptants include a revevouri nu ure currurauve partoppane as or review.	Lost revenue and efficiency incentives are bas	sed on prospective	<u>e values.</u> edicinante ac of 1 ⁻	3134106									
	Vurnurauve participants include a reductor to:												

		16	TOTAL EST. COSTS TO BE RECOVERED (12) (4)+(8)+(11)	\$47,546 \$101,108 \$4,615	\$0 50	\$34,847	\$57,620	\$74,519	\$325,056	\$60,055 \$22,722 \$73,012 \$38,306	\$194,095	80	00 20	X	5510 151			
-		Exhibit C PAGE 6A of 1	TOTAL - INCENTIVE (11) (9)+(10)	\$0 \$4,200 \$141	\$0	0\$ 8/015	\$3,789	\$4,486	\$14,295 ========	\$2,860 \$1,082 \$3,721 \$1,049	\$8,712 ======	80	00 00 00	<u> </u>	THE TREAT	100 ¹ 074		
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			MAXIMIZING INCENTIVE (5% of COSTS) (4)X(5%)	\$0 \$4,200 \$0	\$0	0,05	\$0	0\$	\$4,200 :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	\$2,860 \$1,032 \$0 \$0	\$3,942	\$0	08					
			EFFICIENCY INCENTIVE (EX. C, PG.15B) (9)	\$0 \$0 \$141	\$0	\$1,679	\$3,789	\$4,486	\$10,095	\$0 \$0 \$3,721 \$1,049	\$4,770 \$4,770	\$0	888	08	\$0 1 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20			
			TOTAL NET • LOST REVENUES (8) (0)X(7)	\$47,546 \$12,916 \$1,931	\$0	\$25,522 \$4,847	\$31,331	\$16,483	\$140,576 ======	\$48,374 \$12,062	\$60,438		80	20	\$0 ======	710,1024		
			NET LOST REVENUE (\$,KWH) (7)	\$0.03 \$0.03	\$0.00	\$0.03	\$0.03	\$0.03		n/a n/a \$0.04 \$0.04		ца	50.00	\$0.00				
			TOTAL ENERGY SAVINGS 1 KWHIHALF (0) (2)X(5)	1,527,827 415,170 61,812	0	819,600	1,007,425	530,010	4,517,400	0 1,142,252 282,020	1,424,272	0	00	0	0	5,941,672		
			NET LOST REVIHALF E (KWHIPARTIC) (5)	707 306	0	1,200	1,475	1,755		0 13,282 14,101		0	00	0				
			TOTAL ACT. PROGRAM COSTS (4) (1)X(3)	\$0 \$83,992 \$2,543	\$0	\$7,600	\$22,500		\$170,185	\$57,195 \$21,640 \$20,917 \$25,195	\$124,947	08	\$0 \$0	\$0	0\$	\$295,132		
			TOTAL ESTIMATED PROGRAM COSTS PER PARTICIPANT (3)	\$0.00 \$1,272.61 \$90.82	\$0.00	\$200.00	\$500.00	\$530.20		\$397,19 \$2,705.00 \$1,307.31 \$6,298.75		\$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00			330/97.	
			CUMULATIVE PARTICIPANT NUMBER **	2,161 659 202	0	683 348	683	302	5,038	1,126 112 86	1,344	0	0	0	0	6,382	values. uticipants as of 0	
		PROGRAM	NEW NEW NUMBER (1)	28 28 28	0	38	45	101	278	144 16	172	0	0	0	0	450	ted on prospective the cumulative pr	
	Year 2000	KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY ESTIMATED SECTOR SURCHARGES FOR 3 YEAR PROGRAM	YEAR 5 (1st half) PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS	RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS Energy Fitness Targeted Energy Efficiency - All Electric - Non-All Electric	Compact Fluorescent Bulb	High - Efficiency Heat Pump - Resistance Heat - Non Resistance Heat	High - Efficiency Heat Pump - Mobile Home	Mobile Home New Construction ***	TOTAL RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS	COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS Smart Audit - Class 1 - Class 2 Smart Financing - Existing Building Smart Financing - Existing Building	TOTAL COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS	INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS - (w/Est_Opt-Outs Removed) Smart Audit - Chese 1	Smart Audit - Class 2 Smart Financino - General	Smart Financing - Compressed Air System	TOTAL INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS	TOTAL COMPANY	Lost revenue and efficiency incentives are based on prospective values. The structure participants include a reduction for the cumulative participants as of 06/30/97 The participants are of 06/30/97 The participants	Participants since UNU IV90

CUMULATIVE TOTAL ESTIMATED CUMULATIVE TOTAL ESTIMATED PROGRAM COSTS PRO NUMBER** PER PARTICIPANT CO 1525 \$11525 \$1000 1525 \$11563 \$11541 1500 \$110 \$200.00 1501 \$116 \$200.00 1502 \$11563 170 \$200.00 170 \$200.00 170 \$200.00 170 \$200.00 170 \$200.00 170 \$200.00 900 \$2105.00 900 \$2105.00 914.54 \$3000 914.54 \$3000 914.54 \$3000 914.54 \$3000 914.54 \$3000 914.54 \$3000 914.54 \$3000 914.54 \$3000 914.54 \$3000 914.54 \$3000 914.54 \$3000 <	TOTAL ESTIMATED TOTAL ACT. PROGRAM COSTS PROGRAM PROGRAM COSTS PROGRAM PER PARTICIPANT TOTAL ACT. (1) (1) (3) (1) (1) (1) (3) (1) (1) (1) (3) (1) (1) (1) (1) \$10,426 \$11,15,41 \$110,426 \$0,00 \$0 \$0,00 \$0 \$10,00 \$0 \$10,00 \$0 \$10,00 \$0 \$10,00 \$0 \$10,00 \$0 \$10,00 \$0 \$10,00 \$0 \$10,00 \$0 \$10,00 \$0	NET LOST REVIHALF REVIHALF (5) (5) (2)X(5) 306 300 52,000 52,000 52,000 52,000 52,000 52,000 52,000	NET LOST					
EOR 3 YEAR PROGRAM NEW CUMULATIVE FOTAL ESTIMATED TOT PARTICIPANT NEW CUMULATIVE FOTAL ESTIMATED TOT PARTICIPANT PROGRAM COSTS PRO PRO PRO PARTICIPANT NUMBER NUMBER** PER PARTICIPANT CO NUMBER NUMBER** PER PARTICIPANT CO 11 11 CO 11 CO 11 CO 11 11 CO 11 CO 11 CO 11 11 CO 11 <t< th=""><th>TOTAL ESTIMATED TOTAL ACT. PROGRAM COSTS PROGRAM PER PARTICIPANT COSTS 9 (1)X(3) (1)X(3) (1)X(3) 9 (1) 9 (1) 9 (1) 9 (1) 9 (1) 9 (1) 9 (1) 9 (1) 9 (1) 9 (1) 9 (1) 9 (1) 9 (1) 9 (1) 9 (1) 9 (1) 9 (1)<!--</th--><th>TOTA ENERGY S (0) (2)X(1)</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th></t<>	TOTAL ESTIMATED TOTAL ACT. PROGRAM COSTS PROGRAM PER PARTICIPANT COSTS 9 (1)X(3) (1)X(3) (1)X(3) 9 (1) 9 (1) 9 (1) 9 (1) 9 (1) 9 (1) 9 (1) 9 (1) 9 (1) 9 (1) 9 (1) 9 (1) 9 (1) 9 (1) 9 (1) 9 (1) 9 (1) </th <th>TOTA ENERGY S (0) (2)X(1)</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	TOTA ENERGY S (0) (2)X(1)						
COR 3 YEAR PROGRAM CUMULATIVE TOTAL ESTIMATED TOTAL REW NUMBER PROGRAM COSTS PRO PARTICIPANT PROGRAM COSTS PRO PARTICIPANT PROGRAM COSTS PRO PARTICIPANT PROGRAM COSTS PRO NUMBER NUMBER* PER PARTICIPANT CC NUMBER NUMBER* PER PARTICIPANT CC NUMBER* NUMBER** PER PARTICIPANT CC PERT C NUMBER** PER PARTICIPANT PERT C NUMBER** PER PARTICIPANT PERT <th>TOTAL ESTIMATED TOTAL ACT. PROGRAM COSTS PROGRAM PER PARTICIPANT COSTS PER PARTICIPANT COSTS (1) (1)X(3) (1) (1)X(3) \$1,115,41 \$110,428 \$1,115,41 \$110,428 \$1,115,41 \$110,428 \$1,115,41 \$110,428 \$1,115,41 \$11,0428 \$1,115,41 \$11,0428 \$10,00 \$5000 \$200,00 \$5000 \$10,00 \$5000 \$10,00 \$5000 \$10,00 \$5000</th> <th>TOT/ ENERGY S (0) (2)X(1)</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	TOTAL ESTIMATED TOTAL ACT. PROGRAM COSTS PROGRAM PER PARTICIPANT COSTS PER PARTICIPANT COSTS (1) (1)X(3) (1) (1)X(3) \$1,115,41 \$110,428 \$1,115,41 \$110,428 \$1,115,41 \$110,428 \$1,115,41 \$110,428 \$1,115,41 \$11,0428 \$1,115,41 \$11,0428 \$10,00 \$5000 \$200,00 \$5000 \$10,00 \$5000 \$10,00 \$5000 \$10,00 \$5000	TOT/ ENERGY S (0) (2)X(1)						
COR 3 YEAR PROGRAM NEW CUMULATIVE TOTAL ESTIMATED TOTAL NEW CUMULATIVE TOTAL ESTIMATED TOTAL PARTICIPANT PROGRAM COSTS PRO NUMBER NUMBER** PER PARTICIPANT CC NUMBER 23 NUMBER** PER PARTICIPANT CC NU (2) (2) (3) (1 PER PARTICIPANT (2) (3) (1 (1 NU (2) (3) (3) (1 (1 PER PARTICIPANT (2) (3) (1 (1 (1 PER PARTICIPANT (2) (3) (3) (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 <td< td=""><td>TOTAL ESTIMATED TOTAL ACT. PROGRAM COSTS PROGRAM PER PARTICIPANT COSTS (3) (1)X(3) (3) (1)X(3) (4) (1)X(3) (5) (1)X(3) (7) (1)X(3) (3) (1)X(3) (4) (1)X(3) (5) (1)X(3) (6) (1)X(3) (7) (1)X(3) (7) (1)X(3) (7) (1)X(3) (7) (1)X(3) (7) (1)X(3) (8) (1)X(3) (7) (1)X(3) (7) (1)X(3) (7) (1)X(3) (7) (1)X(3) (8) (1)X(3) (9) (1)X(3) (10) (1)X(3) (10) (1)X(3) (2) (2) (3) (1)X(3) (4) (1)X(4) (5) (1)X(3) (6) (2)</td><td>TOFF ENERGY S (0) (0) (2)X(1)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Exhibit C PAGE 6R of 16</td><td></td></td<>	TOTAL ESTIMATED TOTAL ACT. PROGRAM COSTS PROGRAM PER PARTICIPANT COSTS (3) (1)X(3) (3) (1)X(3) (4) (1)X(3) (5) (1)X(3) (7) (1)X(3) (3) (1)X(3) (4) (1)X(3) (5) (1)X(3) (6) (1)X(3) (7) (1)X(3) (7) (1)X(3) (7) (1)X(3) (7) (1)X(3) (7) (1)X(3) (8) (1)X(3) (7) (1)X(3) (7) (1)X(3) (7) (1)X(3) (7) (1)X(3) (8) (1)X(3) (9) (1)X(3) (10) (1)X(3) (10) (1)X(3) (2) (2) (3) (1)X(3) (4) (1)X(4) (5) (1)X(3) (6) (2)	TOFF ENERGY S (0) (0) (2)X(1)					Exhibit C PAGE 6R of 16	
NUMBER CUMULATIVE TOTAL ESTIMATED TOTAL PARTICIPANT PARTICIPANT PROGRAM COSTS PRO NUMBER NUMBER** PER PARTICIPANT CC NUMBER NUMBER** PER PARTICIPANT CC 0 10 (2) (3) (1) (1) (2) (3) (1) (1) (2) (3) (1) (2) (1) (1) (2) (3) (1) (1) PEN 933 \$115,41 \$200,00 94,67 PEN 93 4147 \$200,00 94,67 PEN 93 572 \$345,36 95,36 PEN 93 93 \$575,00 95,36	TOTAL ESTIMATED TOTAL ACT. PROGRAM COSTS PROGRAM PER PARTICIPANT COSTS (3) (1)X(3) (4) (1)X(3) (3) (1)X(3) (4) (1)X(3) (5) (1)X(3) (1) (1)X(3) (1) \$110,426 \$1,115,41 \$110,426 \$94,67 \$110,426 \$0.00 \$0 \$0.00 \$0 \$0.00 \$0 \$0.00 \$0 \$0.00 \$0 \$1,050 \$5,000 \$0.00 \$0 \$1,05 \$1,00	TOT/ ENERGY S (0) (2)X(1)						
PARTICIPANT CUMMERT PORTICIPANT CUMMERT PORTICIPANT CONTACENTIMINATION CONTACENTIMINA	PROGRAM COSTS PROGRAM PROGRAM COSTS PROGRAM PER PARTICIPANT COSTS (1)X(3) (1)X(3	ENERGY S KWH/H (6) (2)X(TOTAL NET *	EFFICIENCY	MAXIMIZING		TOTAL EST.
NUMBER NUMBER NUMBER NUMBER PER PARTICIPANT C (1) (2) (3) (1 (2) (3) (1 (1) (2) (3) (1 (3) (1 (1 (1) (2) (1) (2) (3) (1) (1) (1) (2) (3) (1)	PER PARTICIPANT COSTS (3) (4) (3) (1)X(3) \$0,00 \$0 \$1,115,41 \$110,426 \$94,67 \$11,988 \$0,00 \$5,000 \$0,00 \$5,000 \$200,00 \$5,000 \$200,00 \$5,000 \$10,00 \$5,000 \$10,00 \$5,000 \$10,00 \$5,000 \$10,00 \$5,000 \$10,00 \$5,000 \$10,00 \$5,000 \$10,00 \$5,000 \$10,00 \$5,000 \$10,00 \$5,000	(0) (2)X(INCENTIVE	INCENTIVE	TOTAL *	COSTS TO BE
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1.525 \$0.00 1 1.525 \$0.00 1 583 \$1,115,41 \$ 170 \$94,67 \$ 0 \$0.00 \$ 481 \$200,00 \$ 147 \$0.00 \$ 572 \$495,35 \$	200 200 200 200 200		REVENUES (8)	(EX. C, PG.15B) (9)	(5% of COSTS) (10)	INCENTIVE (11)	RECOVERED (12)
0 1,525 50,00 50,00 99 5633 \$1,115,41 9 99 5633 \$1,115,41 9 99 5633 \$1,115,41 9 99 5633 \$1,115,41 9 91 0 0 \$0,00 9 91 170 \$84,67 \$0,00 9 91 147 \$20000 \$0,00 9 91 91 575,00 \$0,00 9 91 91 575,00 \$1,00 9 9 91 91 575,00 \$1,40 \$1,40 \$1,40 91 91 91 \$1,40 \$1,40 \$1,40 91 91 91 \$1,40 \$1,40 \$1,40 91 91 91 \$1,40 \$1,40 \$1,40 \$1,40 91 91 91 \$1,40 \$1,40 \$1,40 \$1,40 91 91 91 <t< td=""><td>\$0.00 \$1,115,41 \$94,67 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$1,00 \$0.00</td><td></td><td></td><td>(<u>())</u>(0)</td><td></td><td>(4)X(5%)</td><td>(9)+(10)</td><td>(4)+(8)+(11)</td></t<>	\$0.00 \$1,115,41 \$94,67 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$1,00 \$0.00			(<u>())</u> (0)		(4)X(5%)	(9)+(10)	(4)+(8)+(11)
electric 21 170 594.67 15.41 1 electric 21 170 594.67 50.00 50.46 50.00 50.46 50.00 55.75.00 50.00 55.75.00 55.75.00 55.75.00 55.75.00 55.75.00 55.75.00 55.75.00 55.75.00 55.75.00 55.75.00 55.75.00	\$1,115,41 \$94,67 \$0,00 \$200,00 \$200,00 \$20,00 \$495,35				\$0	0\$	\$0	\$33,505
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	\$0.00 \$200.00 \$0.00 \$495.35		367,290 \$0.03 52,020 \$0.03	\$11,426	\$105	\$5,521 \$0	\$5,521	\$127,373
25 461 \$200.00 0 147 \$0.00 147 \$0.00 \$0.00 94 43 \$575.00 \$0.00 94 403 \$575.00 \$0.00 94 403 \$575.00 \$0.00 94 403 \$575.00 \$0.00 \$282 3,881 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$282 3,881 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$282 3,881 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$282 98 \$2.705.00 \$0.00 \$283 98 \$2.705.00 \$0.00 \$29 98 \$2.705.00 \$0.00 \$29 98 \$2.705.00 \$0.00 \$29 98 \$2.705.00 \$0.00 \$20 98 \$2.705.00 \$0.00 \$29 98 \$2.705.00 \$0.00 \$29 98 \$2.705.00 \$0.00 \$20 0 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$20 0	\$200.00 \$0.00 \$495.35		00.02	0\$	\$0	05	\$0	\$0
ance Heat 0 147 \$0.00 ance Heat 43 572 \$495.35	\$0.00 \$495.35	1,200	577,200 \$0.03	673	\$1,105	0\$	\$1,105 \$1	\$24,079
Home 43 572 \$455.36 445.35 940.5 94 403 \$575.00 MS 222 3.891 \$575.00 ms 224 97 \$5165.24 224 224 98 \$2,705.00 MS 212 1,242 \$51.05 AMS 272 1,242 \$50.00 AMS 90 0 90.00 MS 0 0 90.00 90.00	\$495.35				N			0477 044 740
94 403 \$575.00		1,476	844,272 \$0.03	\$26,257	\$3,621	0\$	170,64	0/1/100
MNS 2323 3,891 mmmercan mmmercan 3,891 mmmercan mmmercan mmmercan 3,891 mmmercan mmmercan mmmercan 3,891 mmmercan mmmercan mmmercan mmmercan mmmercan mmmercan mmmercan mmmercan mmoreal mmmercan mmmercan mmmercan mmmercan mmmercan mmmercan mmoreal mmoreal mmmercan mmmercan <td>\$575.00</td> <td>1,755</td> <td>707,265 \$0.03</td> <td>\$21,996</td> <td>\$4,175</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$4,175</td> <td>\$80,221</td>	\$575.00	1,755	707,265 \$0.03	\$21,996	\$4,175	\$0	\$4,175	\$80,221
Mill manual manua manual manua manual manual manua manual manual manual manual ma		3,6	3,690,259	\$114,826	\$9,006	\$5,521	\$14,527	\$322,117
159 1,026 \$165.24 29 98 \$2,765.00 29 98 \$2,765.00 24 97 \$314.54 27 \$30.00 212 211.242 \$30.00 212 212 \$30.00 212 \$30.00 AMS \$30.00 Ams \$30.00 Ams Ams \$30.00 Ams 0 0 \$0.00 Statemoreal Amoved 0 0 \$0.00 System 0 0 0			****	******		======	******	
159 1,026 \$165.24 24 97 \$2,165.24 24 97 \$2,165.44 24 97 \$2,165.44 24 97 \$2,165.44 24 97 \$5,145.40 24 97 \$5,000 212 212 212 212 212 212 212 212 212 Removed) 0 \$0,000 0 0 \$0,000 System 0 \$0,000 MS 0 0 \$0,000								
29 98 \$2,705.00 24 97 \$914.54 24 97 \$914.54 24 97 \$914.54 24 97 \$914.54 25	\$165.24	0	0 0		\$0	\$1,314	\$1,314	\$27,587
24 97 \$914,54 AMS 212 \$0.00 AMS 212 1.242 Amoved) ========= ===== Amoved) 0 0 ==== Amoved) 0 0 0 ==== Amoved) 0 0 0 ==== Amoved) 0 0 \$0.00 ==== Amoved) 0 0 0 0 ==== Amoved) 0 0 0 \$0.00 ==== Amoved) 0 0 0 \$0.00 ==== ==== Removed) 0 0 0 \$0.00 ==== ==== ==== ==== ==== ==== ==== ==== ==== ==== ==== === === === === === === === === === === === === === === === == == == == =	\$2,705.00				\$0	\$3,922	\$3,922 55,622	\$82,367 \$82,002
AMIS	\$914.54 \$0.00	13,282 14,102	1,208,334 \$0.04 296,142 \$0.04	\$12,666	0\$	80	0\$ \$0	\$19,935
L PROGRAMS 212 1.242 ===================================					\$5 581	SE 336	\$10.817	\$211.981
a a a Di-Cutis Removed) 0 0 Di-Cutis Removed) 0 0 Seed Air System 0 0 Ssed Air System 0 0 PPGGRAMS 0 0		<u></u>	1,304,490					
s. Db:Outs Removed) 0 0 80.00 0 0 0 \$0.00 0 0 0 \$0.00 0 0 0 \$0.00 0 0 0 \$0.00 0 0 0 \$0.00 0 0 0 0 \$0.00 0 0 0 0 \$0.00 0 0 0 0 0 \$0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 \$0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 \$0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 \$0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 \$0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 \$0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 \$0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 \$0.00 0 0 0 0 \$0.00 0 0 0 0 0 \$0.00 0 0 0 0 0 \$0.00 0 0 0 0 \$0.00								
Der-Outs Removed) 0 0 0 0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00								
0 0 \$0.00 0 0 0 \$0.00 0 0 0 \$0.00 ssed Air System 0 0 \$0.00 PROGRAMS 0 0	\$0.00	0	0 n/a		0		0	0
0 0 0 50.00 ssed Air System 0 0 \$0.00 PROGRAMS 0 0	\$0.00	0	0 n/a		\$0	<u>\$0</u>	20	200
0	\$0.00 \$0.00	0	0 \$0.00	0\$	205	20\$	20	ç Ş
0 0			****					
	0 80		0				> ====	
TOTAL COMPANY 494 5.123 \$326,70		5.	5,274,755	\$182,054	\$14,587	\$10,757	\$25,344	\$534,098
		87 F			HARMEST	114220422		
 Lost revenue and efficiency incentives are based on prospective values. Chronilative participants include a reduction for the cumulative participants as of 12/3/197 	a as of 12/3/197							

Vest 2001												
											Evhibit C	
KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY ESTIMATED SECTOR SURCHARGES FOR 3 YEAR F	PROGRAM										PAGE 7A of	16
			,									
YEAR 6 (1st Half)	NEW	CUMULATIVE	TOTAL ESTIMATED	TOTAL ACT.	NET LOST	TOTAL FNFRGY SAVINGS	NET LOST REVENUE	TOTAL NET +	EFFICIENCY INCENTIVE	MAXIMIZING	TOTAL •	TOTAL EST. COSTS TO BE
	PARTICIPANI	NIMBED		COSTS	(KWH/PARTIC)		(HWH)	REVENUES	(EX. C. PG.15B)	(5% of COSTS)	INCENTIVE	RECOVERED
PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS	(1)	(2)	(6)	(4) (1)X(3)	(2)	(6) (2)X(5)	ß	(8) (6)X(7)	(6)	(10) (4)X(5%)	(0)+(6)	(4)+(8)+(11)
RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS	c				707	738, 108	\$0.03112	\$22,970	03	\$0	\$0	\$22,970 \$93.615
Targeted Energy Efficiency - All Electric Non-All Electric	62	535	\$1,276.94 \$87.89	\$1,582	306	337,050	\$0.03111	\$10,480	280	04	06\$	\$2,982
11				80	0	0	\$0.0000	\$0	80	20	80	\$0
Compact Fluorescells Duity	3	4	*	\$4,624	1200	525,600	\$0.03114	\$16,367	\$1,016 \$0	0\$	\$1,016 \$0	\$22,007 \$1,128
right = clinically read . unp - reconstruct theat	0		\$0.00		447	36,207		91,120	8	2		
High - Efficiency Heat Pump - Mobile Home	53	558	\$472.15	\$25,024	1475	823,050	\$0.03110	\$25,597	\$4,463	80	\$4 ^{,463}	\$00,084
Makila Harra Nave Construction 188	83	488	\$537.04	\$44,574	1755	856,440	\$0.03110	\$26,635	\$3,687	\$0	\$3,687	\$74,896
				\$154 974		3.358.377		\$104,493	\$9,256	\$3,959	\$13,215	\$272,682
TOTAL RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS	ASC ASSA	107'S	57			0-200m###		******		********		
COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS					C		n/a	8	\$0	\$2,156	\$2,156	\$45,280
Smart Audit - Class 1	134	41 1,017 81 105						\$0	05	\$2,114	\$2,114 \$2,488	\$101 122
- Viass 2 Smart Financing - Existing Building	1		\$2,309.00	\$34,635	13,282	-	\$0.04235 50.04235	\$62,999	\$3,488 \$7,099	28	\$2,099	\$49,305
Smart Financing - New Building							_					
TOTAL COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS	185	5 1,259		\$152,168		1,840,109		\$78,076	\$5,587	\$4.270 ========	108,84	101,042¢
	********		1									
INDUSTRIAL CANADA (W/Est Opt-Outs Removed)									US		0\$	\$0
Smart Audit - Class 1			0 20.00	20			0 0		0\$	\$0	0\$	0\$
Smart Audit - Class 2		000	0 80.00 S0.00				\$0.00	\$0	\$0		03	00
Smart Financing - General Smart Financing - Compressed Air Svstem							0 \$0.00000	80	\$0		04	
				~			10	05	80	\$0	0\$	\$0
TOTAL INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS	0		0 1	24		Rational Des						#EEEEE
TOTAL COMPANY	424	_L	0	\$307,142		5,198,486		\$182,569	\$14,843	25,23	420,014	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ed on proceeditys :	usities.										
 Connelative participants include a reduction for the cumulative participants as of 06/30/98. 	the cumulative par	rticipants as of 06	(30/38.									
*** Participants since 01/01/98.												

16	TOTAL EST. COSTS TO BE RECOVERED (12) (12)	\$11,754 \$11,754 \$103,668 \$5,144	\$0 \$21,922 \$486	\$49,487 \$86,487	\$278,650 *******	\$62,453 \$51,540 \$89,764 \$57,616	\$261,373	20 20 20	\$0 ************************************	
Exhibit C PAGE 7B of	TOTAL • INCENTIVE (1)	\$0 \$4,483 \$231	\$0 \$1,326 \$1,328	\$3,958 \$4,087	\$14,085	\$2,974 \$2,454 \$3,486 \$4,722	859'E1\$	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	\$0 ====================================	
	MAXIMIZING INCENTIVE (5% of COSTS) (10)	\$4,483 \$4,483	20 20	0\$ 0\$	\$4,483	\$2,974 \$2,454 \$0 \$0	\$5,428	8888	\$0 \$9,911	
	EFFICIENCY INCENTIVE (EX. C, PG. 15B) (9)	\$0 \$0 \$231	\$0 \$1,326 \$0	\$3,958	700,46	\$0 \$3 \$3,488 \$4,722	\$8,210 ========	80 82 82	\$0 517,812 212,212	
	TOTAL NET • LOST REVENUES (8)	\$11,754 \$11,754 \$9,525 \$1,166	\$0 \$15,396 \$486	\$21,529	500,858	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$61,312 \$20,507	\$81,819 	88	\$0 5172,677 5172,677	
	NET LOST REVENUE (3/K/WH) (7)	\$0.03112 \$0.03111 \$0.03124	\$0.00000 \$0.03114 \$0.03116	\$0.03110 \$0.03110	0110000	n/a n/a \$0.04235 \$0.04277		n/a n/a \$0.00000 \$0.00000		
	TOTAL FORGY SAVINGS F KWH/HALF	77,710 06,180 37,332	0 · 494,400 15,610		930,640 2,920,316 35555555		1,927,206	0000	0 ====================================	
	NET LOST REV/QIR E (KWH/PARTIC)	706 630 305	1,200 446	1,476		0 13,282 14,102		0000		
	TOTAL ACT. PROGRAM COSTS (4)	\$0 \$89,660 \$33,747	\$0 \$5,200 \$0	\$24,000	101,108	\$59,479 \$59,479 \$49,086 \$24,964 \$32,387	\$165,916 ====================================	8888	\$00	
	TOTAL ESTIMATED PROGRAM COSTS PER PARTICIPANT (3)	\$0.00 \$1,018.86 \$81.46	\$0.00 \$173.33 \$0.00	\$510.64	\$500.43	\$454.04 \$454.04 \$9,817.20 \$1,664.27 \$1,799.28		80.00 \$0.00 \$0.00		138
	CUMULATIVE PARTICIPANT NUMBER *	535 535 122	412 35	469	2,627	966 111 34	1,220	0000	3,847	tues. Spants as of 12/31
ROGRAM	NEW PARTICIPANT NUMBER (1)	0 08 46	0 0	47	303	131	169 	000	472	i on prospective va
Year 2001 Year 2001 KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY ESTIMATED SECTOR SURCHARGES FOR 3 YEAR PROGRAM	YEAR 6 (2nd Hail) PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS	RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS Energy Fitness Targeted Energy Efficiency - All Electric - Non-All Electric	Compact Fluorescent Bulb High - Efficiency Heat Pump - Resistance Heat - Non Resistance Heat	High - Efficiency Heat Pump - Mobile Home	MODIE HOME NEW CONSTLUCION	COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS Smart Audit - Class 1 - Class 2 Smart Financing - Existing Building Smart Financing - New Building	TOTAL COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS NDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS -	(wEst. Opt-Outs Removed) Smart Audit - Class 1 Smart Audit - Class 1 Smart Financing - General Smart Financing - Compressed Air System	TOTAL INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS TOTAL COMPANY	Lost revenue and efficiency incentives are based on prospective values. Cumulative participants include a reduction for the cumulative participants as of 12/3/98 Participants since 07/01/98.

			-									
KENTLICKY DOMED COMPANY											Exhibit C	
ESTIMATED SECTOR SURCHARGES FOR 3 YEAR PROGRAM											<u>جر</u>	16
YEAR 7 (1st Haif)	NEW	CUMULATIVE	TOTAL ESTIMATED	TOTAL	NET LOST	TOTAL	NET LOST	TOTAL NET *	EFFICIENCY	MAXIMIZING		TOTAL ACTUAL
	PARTICIPANT	PARTICIPANT PARTICIPANT	PROGRAM COSTS	PROGRAM	REVIHALF	ENERGY SAVINGS	REVENUE	LOST	INCENTIVE	INCENTIVE	TOTAL *	COSTS TO BE
PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS	NUMBER	NUMBER **	PER PARTICIPANT		(KWH/PARTIC)	KWH/HALF	(\$/KWH)	REVENUES	(EX. C, PG.15B)	(5% of COSTS)	INCENTIVE	RECOVERED
	(1)	(2)	(6)	(4) (1)X(3)	(2)	(6) (2)X(5)	e	(8) (6)X(7)	6	(10) (4)X(5%)	(11) (9)+(10)	(12) (4)+(8)+(11)
RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS		JY Y		Ce	104	Ş	¢0.03117	¢1 EE7	C9	U#	Ş	C7 557
Errergy runess Targeted Energy Efficiency - All Electric - Non-All Electric	388	442	\$1,752.40 \$65.47	\$110,401 \$2.095	1,028	454,376	\$0.03111 \$0.03124	\$14,136 \$14,136 \$1,328	\$0 \$137	\$5,520 \$0	\$5,520 \$137	\$130,057 \$3,560
Compact Fluorescent Bulb	0	0	\$0.00	\$0	0		\$0.00000	0\$	\$0	0\$	0\$	\$0
Hinh - Efficiency Heat Dumo - Decisiona Heat	+	314	\$1 152 GD	\$1 153	1 200		\$0.03114	\$11 734	\$44	08	\$44	\$12,930
- Non Resistance Heat	- 0	0	\$0.00	20 \$0	447	0	\$0.03116	0\$	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
High - Efficiency Heat Pump - Mobile Home	\$	414	\$619.77	\$26,650	1,144	473,616	\$0.03110	\$14,729	\$1,244	\$0	\$1,244	\$42,623
Mobile Home New Construction ***	57	568	\$641.77	\$36,581	1,809	1,027,512	\$0.03110	\$31,956	\$231	\$0	\$231	\$68,768
TOTAL RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS	196	1,989		\$176,879		2,456,841		\$76,435	\$1,656	\$5,520	\$7,176	\$260,490
												يفسخ طراف مراده

COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS Smart Audit - Class 1	125		\$432.92	\$54,115	0	0	n/a	\$0	\$0	\$2,706	\$2,706	\$56,821
- Class 2 Smart Financing - Evisting Building	18	104	\$3,711.00	\$29,688	13 287	1 341 482	\$0.04235	\$0 \$56.812	\$0 \$1 628	\$1,484 \$0	\$1,484	\$31,172 \$76.309
Smart Financing - New Building	2		\$1,394.60	\$6,973	14,101	592,242	\$0.04277	\$25,330	\$1,312	\$0	\$1,312	\$33,615
TOTAL COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS	145	1,170		\$108,645 #ECTION		1,933,724		\$82,142	\$2,940	\$4,190	\$7,130	\$197,917
INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS - (w/Est. Opt-Outs Removed)												
Smart Audit - Class 1 Smort Audit - Class 3	00		\$0.00	\$0	00	00	n/a		05 05	0\$	05	0\$
Smart Financing - General Smart Financing - General Smart Financing - Commessed Air Svstem			80.00 80.00	80	, o c		\$0.00000 \$0.00000	\$0 \$0	0\$	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
	>	>	22.24									
TOTAL INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS	0	0		0\$		0			80	20	20	20
TOTAL COMPANY	341	3,159		\$285,524		4,390,565		\$158,577	\$4,596	\$9,710	\$14,306	\$458,407
								55111111111111			1111111111	
 Lost revenue and efficiency incentives are based on prospective values. ** Cumulative participants include a reduction for the cumulative participant 	ed on prospective the cumulative pa	values. rticipants as of	06/30/1999.									
*** Participants since 01/01/1999.												

	19	TOT ACT COSTS COSTS (4)+(8	\$97,553 \$27,553 \$27,708 \$2,708 \$2,523 \$2,525 \$2,525 \$2,525 \$2,525 \$2,555 \$2,555 \$3,555 <td< th=""><th>4 \$38,167 8 \$68,759 7 \$213,449 5 \$213,449</th><th>21 \$78,143 \$0 50 \$83,120 \$0 97 \$60,534 \$00,534 97 \$50,534 \$50,534 92 \$230,797 \$50,534</th><th>\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0</th></td<>	4 \$38,167 8 \$68,759 7 \$213,449 5 \$213,449	21 \$78,143 \$0 50 \$83,120 \$0 97 \$60,534 \$00,534 97 \$50,534 \$50,534 92 \$230,797 \$50,534	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
	Exhibit C PAGE 8B of	TOTAL • INCENTIVE (11) (9)+(10)	\$0 \$56 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$1,244 \$248 \$5,497	\$3,721 \$6,814 \$6,197 \$13,732	\$18. ====####
		MAXIMIZING INCENTIVE (5% of COSTS) (10) (4)X(5%)	\$0 \$3,949 \$0 \$0 \$0	53,049 53,049 53	\$3,721 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$121	
		EFFICIENCY INCENTIVE (EX. C. PG.15B) (9)	80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 8	\$1,244 \$248 \$1,548	\$0 \$0 \$5,814 \$4,197 \$10,011	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$
		TOTAL NET • LOST LOST (9) (6)X(7)	\$0 \$1,535 \$1,535 \$1,535 \$0,614 \$6,614	\$10,958 \$29,199 \$62,921	\$0 \$54,562 \$26,582 \$26,582 \$26,582	80 80 80 80 8144021
		NET LOST REVENUE (\$/(WH) R (7)	\$0.03112 \$0.03114 \$0.03124 \$0.03100 \$0.03114	\$0.03116 \$0.03110 \$0.03110	nia \$0.04235 \$0.04235	00000000000000000000000000000000000000
		TOTAL TOTAL ENERGY SAVINGS R KWH-H1-ALF (6) (2)X(5)	0 469,796 48,140 0 0 212,400		0 0 620,488 520,488 1,908,842	3,931.401
		NET LOST REVIQTR (KWHPARTIC)	706 1,028 315 315 0 1,200	446 1,144 1,809	0 13,282 14,102	
		TOTAL ACTUAL PROGRAM COSTS ((+	\$1,117 \$1,117 \$1,117 \$0 \$1,117 \$0 \$0	\$25,965 \$29,312 \$145,031 \$145,031	\$74,422 \$0 \$22,744 \$38,799 \$135,965 \$135,965	======= 966/08/2% 0/\$ 0/\$
		TOTAL ESTIMATED PROGRAM PER PER PARTICIPANT (3)	\$0.00 \$1,039.33 \$85.92 \$0.00 \$0.00	\$6033.84 \$6033.84 \$644.46	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$909.76 \$2,424.94	2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 200
		CUMULATIVE E PARTICIPANT NUMBER ** P	0 156 156	0 308 519 1.617	786 90 90 91 1,017	l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l
		NEW PARTICIPANT NUMBER (1)	0 13 76 0	43 61 61	23000 	
50000 to	Year 2002 Year 2002 KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY ESTIMATED SECTOR SURCHARGES	YEAR 7 (2nd Half)	RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS Energy Fitness Targeted Energy Efficiency - Non-All Electric Compact Fluorescent Bulb	High - Efficiency Heat Pump - Resistance Heat - Non Resistance Heat High - Efficiency Heat Pump - Mobile Home Mobile Home New Construction *** TOTAL RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS	COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS Smart Audit - Class 1 - Class 2 Smart Financing - Existing Building Smart Financing - New Building TOTAL COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS	INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Year 2003								-			Exhibit C	
KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY ESTIMATED SECTOR SURCHARGES FOR 3											PAGE 9A of	16
YEAR PROGRAM YEAR 8 (1st HALF)	NEW		TOTAL ESTIMATED PROGRAM	TOTAL ACTUAL PROGRAM	NET LOST REVIHALF	TOTAL ENERGY SAVINGS	NET LOST REVENUE	TOTAL NET • LOST	EFFICIENCY	MAXIMIZING	TOTAL *	TOTAL ACTUAL COSTS TO BE
PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS	PARTICIPANT NUMBER (1)	PARLICIPANT NUMBER ** (2)	PER PARTICIPANT (3)	COSTS (4) (1)X(3)	(KWH PARTICIPANT) (5)		(\$/KWH) (7)	REVENUES (8) (6)X(7)	(EX. C, PG.15B) (9)	(5% of COSTS) (10) (4)X(5%)	INCENTIVE (11) (9)+(10)	RECOVERED (12) (4)+(8)+(11)
RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS Freerow Filtness	0	0	\$0.00	\$0	202	0	\$0.03112	\$0	0\$	8	O\$	0\$
Targeted Energy Efficiency - All Electric - Non-All Electric	100	467		\$84,984 \$555	314	480,076 47,414	\$0.03111 \$0.03124 \$0.0000	\$14.935 \$1.481 \$0	05 05	\$4,249 \$0 \$0	\$4,249 \$30 \$0	\$104,168 \$2,066 \$0
Compact Fluorescent Bulb High - Efficiency Heat Pump - Resistance Heat - Constrance Heat		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$0.00 \$0.00	800	1,20	112,80	\$0.03114 \$0.03116	\$3,513 \$0	0\$	\$0	80	\$3,513 \$0
- Noir resistance rear High - Efficiency Heat Pump	34	4 268	\$379.41	\$12,900	1,144	306,592	\$0.03110	\$9,535	\$983	0\$	\$983	\$23,418
- moure runse Mobile Home New Construction *** - Heat Pump	4	46 460	5482.61 50.00	\$22,200	1,808	831,680	\$0.03110 \$0.03124	\$25,865	\$187	\$0	\$187	\$48,252 \$0
- Air Conditioner Modified Energy Fitness	101	8			1,194		\$0.03116		\$2,127	\$0	\$2,127	\$17,398
TOTAL RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS	288	1,463		\$135,054		1,806,024		C01 003	R.	31 45	a contraction of the second seco	
COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS Smart Audit - Class 1 - Class 2		0 0 0 73 140	80.00 80.00	0\$	-		0 n/a n/a n/a n/a 0 04235	a \$0 \$61,874	0\$	8888	0\$	\$0 \$61,874 \$29,552
Smart Financing - Existing Building Smart Financing - New Building TOTAL COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS					14,101	2,151,969						\$91,426
SMARAN PROGRAMS .												
INUUS I NAME TO ON WARD STATUS I NOVED) Smart Audit - Class 1 Smart Audit - Class 2		0	0 \$0.00 \$0.00	00 00 00 00 00 00		000	0 n/a 0 \$0.00000		\$0 \$0 \$0	0808	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	20 20 20 20 20 20 20
Smart Financing - General Smart Financing - Compressed Air System		00						09 (04)				
TOTAL INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS	0	2474	0	200 2000 0\$	\$0 \$	2 257 293	0	\$147,611			57,576	\$290,241
TOTAL COMPANY	268	268 2,315	15	\$133,034 ====================================	#							
Commute and efficiency incentives are based on prospective values. Commutative participants include a reduction of the cumulative participants as of Commutative participants.	In for the cumulat	pective values. Ive participants as	t of 06/30/2000.									

Net.Ret.													
Image: balance in the content in the conten	Year 2003											Exhibit C	
NEW CUMATING FOTIL NET	ENTUCKY POWER COMPANY STIMATED SECTOR SURCHARGES FOR 3											PAGE 9B of	16
PONTICIPANII (1) COULD (1)	SAR PROGRAM SAR 8 (2nd HALF)	NEW	CUMULATIVE	TOTAL ESTIMATED PROGRAM COSTS	TOTAL ACTUAL PDOGRAM	NET LOST REVIHALF	TOTAL ENERGY SAVINGS	NET LOST REVENUE	TOTAL NET * LOST	EFFICIENCY INCENTIVE	MAXIMIZING	TOTAL.	TOTAL ACTUAL COSTS TO BE
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	ROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS	PARTICIPANI NUMBER (1)	NUMBER *	PER PARTICIPANT (3)	1	(KWHI (KWHI (5)		(1) (7)	REVENUES (8) (6)X(7)	(EX. C. PG.158) (9)	(5% of COSTS) (10) (4)X(5%)	INCENTIVE (11) (9)+(10)	RECOVERED (12) (4)+(8)+(11)
Image: constraint of the	ESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS	0		<u>\$0</u>	0\$	706		\$0.03112		\$0	8	\$0	0\$
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	neuy runsse argeted Energy Efficiency - All Electric - Non-All Electric	88				1,028			\$15,127 \$1,649	\$295		\$3,364 \$295 \$0	\$85,762 \$7,195 \$0
Image: constraint of the constrated of the constraint of the constraint of the constraint of the	compact Fluorescent Bulb	0		\$0		0		\$0.0000	80	0.9			Lac Ca
Image: constant line 220 360310 5303210 530310 530310	ilgh - Efficiency Heat Pump - Resistance Heat - Non Resistance Heat			808		1,200			\$2,354	88		08	105 20
64 410 5816.05 51.01 759.369 50.00 52.00 50.00 5	ligh - Efficiency Heat Pump - Mobile Home	29		\$453		1,144			\$9,108			\$839	\$23,097
AL 4/1 2/3 4/31/43 5/30/32 1/104 360.616 5/12.054 982.027 5/9 392.027 5 392.027 9 302.027 9 302.027 9 302.027 9 302.027 9 302.027 9 302.027 9 302.027 9 302.027 9 302.027 9 302.027 9 302.027 9 302.027 9 302.027 9 302.027 9 302.027 9 302.027 9 302.027 9 302.027 9 302.027 9	Abbile Home New Construction *** - Heat Pump	64		\$64		1,810						\$260	\$65,420 \$150
AL Termination State 2062/76 \$33,5/6 \$10,061 \$33,3/6 \$10,061 \$33,3/6 \$10,061 \$33,3/6 \$10,061 \$33,3/6 \$10,061 \$33,3/6 \$10,061 \$33,3/6 \$10,061 \$33,3/6 \$10,061 \$33,3/6 \$10,061 \$33,3/6 \$31,766 \$32,3/6 \$31,766 \$32,3/6 \$31,766 \$32,3/6 \$33,3/6 \$31,766 \$32,3/6 \$33,3/6 \$33,3/6 \$33,3/6 \$30,00 \$30 \$30,00 \$30 \$30,00/7 \$33,3/6 \$30,00/7 \$33,3/6 \$30,00/7 \$33,3/6 \$30,00/7 <t< td=""><td>- Air Conditioner</td><td>190</td><td></td><td>\$431</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>\$12,054</td><td></td><td></td><td>\$9,287</td><td></td></t<>	- Air Conditioner	190		\$431					\$12,054			\$9,287	
manane manane manane manane state	TOTAL RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS	673					2,052,726		\$63,878			\$14,045	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$													
Nombia Nombia<	COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS												80
NMS 0 1/1 50.00 50 14,102 662,734 50.04271 528,345 50 <th< td=""><td>Smart Audit - Class 1 - Class 2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>\$0.042</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>\$43,312 \$78,348</td></th<>	Smart Audit - Class 1 - Class 2							\$0.042					\$43,312 \$78,348
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Smart Financing - Existing Building Smart Financing - New Building						↓						
Image: line base of the contraction of the contrecont of the contractic cont of the contraction of the c	TOTAL COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS			0	80		1,685,508		\$71,660				
Image: line base of the constraint of the c													
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS - (wifest Ont-Outs Removed)									\$			
0 0	Smart Audit - Class 1		0					000 00					
0 0	Smart Audit - Class z Smart Financing - General		ŭ										
0 30 massesses massessesses massessesses massess	Smart Financing - Compressed Air System		<u> </u>						5				
\$317,658 3,736,234 3,136,236 3,136,236 3,136,236 9,100,236 <th< td=""><td>TOTAL INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS</td><td></td><td></td><td>0</td><td> 20</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>31</td><td>\$14.</td><td></td></th<>	TOTAL INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS			0	20						31	\$14.	
12/31/2000.	TOTAL COMPANY			12	\$317,658		3,738,234		50'02L\$		Б		
Lost revenue and efficiency incentives are based on prospective values. Lost revenue and efficiency incentive are based on prospective values. Lost revenue and efficiency incentive are based on prospective values.													
	Lost revenue and efficiency incentives are control of the second secon	e based on prospect on for the cumulative	tive values.	x 12/31/2000.									

Image: constraint of the	Year 2004											Exhibit C	
1 Network Entroperation	KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY ESTIMATED SECTOR SURCHARGES FOR 3												- 11
Number Number<	EAR PROGRAM EAR 9 (1st HALF)	NEW		TOTAL ESTIMATED PROGRAM COSTS	TOTAL ACTUAL PROGRAM	NET LOST REVIQTR	TOTAL ENERGY SAVINGS	NET LOST REVENUE	TOTAL NET * LOST	EFFICIENCY INCENTIVE	MAXIMIZING INCENTIVE	TOTAL *	LOTAL ACTUAL COSTS TO BE
S Matrix	ROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS	NUMBER (1)	NUMBER **	PER PARTICIPANT (3)	COST8 (4) (1)X(3)	(KWH/PARTIC) (5)			REVENUES (8) (6)X(7) \$0			INCENTIVE (11) (9)+(10) \$0	RECOVERED (12) (4)+(8)+(11) \$0
1 1	RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS					101		21150.08	8		90/ CS	\$2,706	\$71,624
0 1 0	(argeted Energy Efficiency - All Electric - Non-All Electric	0 10	49			314		\$0.03111 \$0.03124 \$0.00000	\$14,807 \$1,756 \$0	\$0 \$0	0\$	\$43	\$2,585
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Joinpact Floorescent Jours Igh - Efficiency Heat Pump - Resistance Heat Mon Docistance Heat		9			1,200			\$1,569 \$0	80		0\$ 0\$	\$1,569
Image: constrained by the section of constrained by the sectin of constra	High - Efficiency Heat Pump	4		\$428					\$8,788	\$1,186		\$1,186	\$27,524
AL 334 756 317,560 30,0116 277,360 30,0116 277,360 37,1034 57,036 37,1034 57,036 37,1034 57,036 37,1034 57,036 37,1034 57,036 37,1034 57,036 37,1034 57,036 37,1034 57,036 50,036 50,037 50,0	Б			\$603. \$150.					\$22,154 \$5			\$276	\$56,680
COGRAMIS S265 2 (61 S205 2 (61 S205 C (67)	- Air Conditioner Modified Energy Fitness	33		\$417.			1,0		\$27,346 \$76,425				
Interfact Interfact <t< td=""><td>TOTAL RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>\$245,378</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	TOTAL RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS				\$245,378								
Indificient	COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS			9									
RAMIS 0 43 50.00 50 14.101 606.343 50.0042/1 50	Smart Audit - Class 1 - Class 2			88									\$25,933
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Smart Financing - Existing Building Smart Financing - New Building			8									\$56,308
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	TOTAL COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS												
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS - Muter Ont-Oute Removed)									5			
0 0	Smart Audit - Class 1		00	6									80
0 0	Smart Financing - General Smart Financing - Compressed Air System		00	A 40					***				
	TOTAL INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS			0	Ø	0 !!		0	1 \$132.73				\$390,356
Lost revenue and efficiency incentives are based on prospective values. Convincionants include a reduction for the cumulative participants as of 06/30/2001. Convincionants include a reduction for the cumulative participants as of 06/30/2001.	TOTAL COMPANY		526 2,5	50	\$246,37	80 []							
	Lost revenue and efficiency incentives an Cumulative certicipants include a reductic	e based on prospec on for the cumulative	tive values. a participants as o	f 06/30/2001.									

,

With consistent is a submitted in the constant in the c	Yash Mill												
New Low Normany Norman												Exhibit C	
New Control Total Total New New <th< td=""><td>KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY ESTIMATED SECTOR SURCHARGES FOR 3</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY ESTIMATED SECTOR SURCHARGES FOR 3												
Mutuents Numbers <	YEAR PROGRAM	NEW	CUMULATIVE	TOTAL ESTIMATED PROGRAM COSTS	TOTAL ACTUAL PROGRAM	NET LOST REV/QTR	TOTAL ENERGY SAVINGS	NET LOST REVENUE	TOTAL NET • LOST	EFFICIENCY INCENTIVE	MAXIMIZING INCENTIVE		TOTAL ACTUAL COSTS TO BE
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS	NUMBER (1)	NUMBER **	PER PARTICIPANT (3)	COSTS (4) (1)X(3)	(KWHIPARTIC) (5)	KWHI HALF (6) (2)X(5)	(1)	REVENUES (8) (6)X(7)	(EX C, PG.158) (9)	(5% of COSTS) (10) (4)X(5%)	INCENTIVE (11) (9)+(10)	RECOVERED (12) (4)+(8)+(11)
1 1	RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS Finers	0	0		03	706		\$0.03112	\$0	8	O\$	0\$	80
1 0	Targeted Energy Efficiency - All Electric	3 88	462	\$1,118.43 \$60.60		1,028	474,936 64,780	\$0.03111 \$0.03124	\$14,775 \$2,024	\$308	\$4,977	\$4,977 \$308	\$119,292 \$6,695
1 0 500	- Non-All Electric Compact Fluorescent Buib	7	0	\$0.00		0	0	\$0.0000	80	\$0	0\$	0\$	\$0
1 70 220 5406.57 \$2,160 1,14 27,3,416 50.03110 51,330 70 51,330 50 51,330 50 51,330 50 51,330 50 51,330 50 51,330 50 51,330 50 51,330 50 51,330 50 51,330 50 51,330 50	High - Efficiency Heat Pump - Resistance Heat - Non Resistance Heat	00		\$0	0\$	1,200	18,000	\$0.03114 \$0.03116	\$561 \$0	0\$		0\$	\$561
1 70 39 380,14 310 1510 655,960 50.03110 51.34 52.04 50 50.0 50 50 50.0 50 50 50.0 50	High - Efficiency Heat Pump - Mobile Home	46		\$469	\$21,600	1,144			\$8,503	\$1,330		\$1,330	\$31,433
361 1,010 534/30 1,136 1,216,50 50,031 6						1,810			\$21,334 \$10				\$63,418
0 0	- All Conditioner					1,194		\$0.03116				,	\$183,799
$ \begin{array}{ $	Modified Energy Fitness								\$87,016				\$405,208
1 0 191 5000 500 0 10 10 10 50				12	74988888 7498888								
I 0 10 <td>COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0\$</td>	COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS					0							0\$
0 41 50.00 50 14.102 43.060 50.04277 516.054 50	Smart Audit - Class 1		-	88		000	CAA 56						\$23,062
Image: constraint of	Smart Financing - Existing Building			80		13,282							
Image: line base of size of siz	Smart Financing - New Building TOTAL COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS	111 11					967,622		\$41,156			22237	
1 0 0 0 0 1/4 50													
0 0 50.00 50 0 00 50<	INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS -												
0 0 800 800 80<	(w/Est Opt-Outs Kemoved)		0	80									
0 0	Smart Audit - Class 2		0	808				\$0.000					
	Smart Financing - General Smart Financing - Compressed Air System		0	ŝ									
assesses assesses stor.640 s128,172 \$10,156 \$4,977 \$15,133 \$303,059 3,702,640 5,128,172 \$10,156 \$4,977 \$15,133 \$303,059 3,702,640 5,128,172 \$10,156 \$3,977 \$15,133 \$303,059 3,702,640 5,128,172 \$10,156 \$3,977 \$15,133 \$303,059 5,303,059 5,303,059 5,303,059 \$3,00,059 \$3,00,059 \$3,00,059 \$303,059 5,303,059 5,303,059 5,303,059 \$3,00,059			0	0	\$0) \$			11	
				0 <	8303 059		3,762,640		\$128,172				
Cost revenue and efficiency incentives are based on prospective values. Cost revenue and efficiency incentives are based on prospective values. Convintivieve and efficiency incentives are based on the cumulative participants as of 12/3/12001.	TOTAL COMPANY	99	222	+									
Lost revenue and efficiency incentives are based on prospective varies. Lost revenue and efficiency incentives are based on prospective varies. Transitive narticipants include a reduction for the cumulative participants as of 12/3/12001.			o valitas									***********	
	Lost revenue and efficiency incentives are ** Cumulative participants include a reduction	n for the cumulative j	participants as of	12/31/2001.									

KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY ESTIMATED SECTOR SURCHARGES FOR 3											PAGE 11A of	16
YEAR PROGRAM YEAR 10 (1st Half)	NEW	CUMULATIVE	TOTAL ESTIMATED PROGRAM COSTS	TOTAL ACTUAL PROGRAM	NET LOST REV/QTR	TOTAL ENERGY SAVINGS	NET LOST REVENUE	TOTAL NET * LOST	EFFICIENCY INCENTIVE	MAXIMIZING INCENTIVE	TOTAL •	TOTAL ACTUAL COSTS TO BE
PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS	NUMBER (1)	NUMBER **	PER PARTICIPANT (3)	COSTS (4) (1)X(3)	(KWH/ PARTICIPANT) (5)	KWH/ HALF (6) (2)X(5)	(1) (1)	REVENUES (8) (6)X(7)	(EX. C, PG.15B) (9)	(5% of COSTS) (10) (4)X(5%)	INCENTIVE (11) (9)+(10)	RECOVERED (12) (4)+(8)+(11)
RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS Energy Fitness	0	0	\$0.00	\$0	707	0	\$0.03112	8	\$0	8	\$0	80
argeted Energy Efficiency - All Electric - Non-All Electric	88	477 218	\$1,109.22 \$62.47	\$97,611 \$3,561	896 267	427,392 58,206	\$0.03111 \$0.03124	\$13,296 \$1,818	\$0 \$1,125	\$4,881 \$0	\$4,881 \$1,125	\$115,788 \$6,504
Compact Fluorescent Bulb	0	0	\$0.00	0\$	0	0	\$0.0000	\$0	80	09	De la	29
High - Efficiency Heat Pump - Resistance Heat - Non Resistance Heat		00	\$0.00	\$0	1.200	00	\$0.03114 \$0.03116	80 08	0\$	80	<u>8</u>	2 S S
High - Efficiency Heat Pump - Mobile Home	34	231	\$560.21	\$19,047	1,145	264,495	\$0.03110	\$8,226	\$2,693	\$0	\$2,693	\$29,966
Mobile Home New Construction *** - Heat Pump	9	371	\$614.85 \$000	\$41.195 \$0	157	670,768 314	\$0.03110 \$0.03124	\$20,861 \$10	\$8,372 \$0	0\$	\$8,372 \$0	\$70,428
- Air Conditioner	371	1.479			613	906,627	\$0.03116	\$28,250	\$15,612		\$15,612	\$192,585
	617	2,778		\$310,137		2,327,802		\$72,461	\$27,802	\$4,881	\$32,683	\$415,281
COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS							n/a	0\$	\$0		\$0	03
Smart Audit - Class 1		0 64		80				\$16.312	80	80	8	\$16,3
Smart Financing - Existing Building		0 29	9 \$0.00 \$0.00		13,202	253,818	\$0.04277	\$10,856			\$	
Smart Financing - New Building TOTAL COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS						638,996		\$27,168	0\$		\$0 8	\$27,168
INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS -												
(w/Est. Opt-Outs Removed)		10										
Smart Auort - Class 1 Smart Audit - Class 2		0	0 \$0.00	80			0 \$0,0000	20	80	\$0	0\$	005
Smart Financing - General Smart Financing - Compressed Air System		00					j					
		0	0	\$0			0	0\$	20 20 20 20 20			
			11 10		1	1 2.966.798		\$99,629			\$32,683	\$442,449
TOTAL COMPANY	<u> 617</u>	= 2,694	===									
		white values										
i + t ant month and afficiency incentives t												

Year 2005											Exhibit C	
KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY ESTIMATED SECTOR SURCHARGES FOR 3											PAGE 11B of	16
YEAR PROGRAM			TOTAL	TOTAL	NET LOST	TOTAL	NET LOST	TOTAL NET •	EFFICIENCY	MAXIMIZING		TOTAL ACTUAL
YEAR 10 (2nd HALF)	PARTICIPANT	PARTICIPANT	PROGRAM	PROGRAM	REV/QIRS	ENERGY SAVINGS	REVENUE	LOST	INCENTIVE	INCENTIVE	TOTAL .	COSTS TO BE
PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS	NUMBER (1)	NUMBER **	PER PARTICIPANT (3)	COSTS (4) (1)X(3)	(KWH/ PARTICIPANT) (5)	кwн/ НАLF (б) (2)X(5)	(\$/KWH)	REVENUES (8) (6)X(7)	(EX. C, PG.15B) (9)	(5% of COSTS) (10) (4)X(5%)	INCENTIVE (11) (9)+(10)	RECOVERED (12) (4)+(0)+(11)
RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS Energy Fitness	0	0	\$0.00	\$0	706	0	\$0.03112	80	80	\$0	\$0	\$0
Targeted Energy Efficiency - All Electric - Non-All Electric	85	492	\$1,207.52 \$65.85	\$102,639 \$1,712	896 266	440,832		\$13,714 \$1,936	\$0 \$513 \$613	\$5,132 \$0 \$0	\$5,132 \$513 \$0	\$121,485 \$4,161 \$0
Compact Fluorescent Bulb	0	0	00'0\$	0\$	0	5	00000.04	0			t	5\$
High - Efficiency Heat Pump - Resistance Heat - Non Resistance Heat	0	00	\$0.00	\$0 \$0	1,200	00	\$0.03114 \$0.03116	80	88	20 80	08	0\$
High - Efficiency Heat Pump - Mobile Home	40	225	\$476.78	\$19,071	1,144	257,400	\$0.03110	\$8,005	\$3,168	80	\$3,168	\$30,244
Mobile Home New Construction *** - Heat Pump	83	385	\$544.23 \$0.00	\$45,171 \$0	1,810	696,850 316	\$0.03110 \$0.03124	\$21,672 \$10	\$10,372	\$0	\$10,372	
- Air Conditioner	264	1 826		\$130,965	612	1,117,512	\$0.03116	\$34,822		\$0	\$14,770	
Modified Energy Fitness TOTAL RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS	585					2,574,898		\$80,159	\$28,823	Ħ	\$33,955 ======	\$413,672
COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS								80	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	
Smart Audit - Class 1 - Class 2		0	\$0.00	\$0 \$0	13,282	265,640	0 \$0.04235					\$11.2
Smart Financing - Existing Building Smart Financing - New Building				****						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
TOTAL COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS	0	0 31		0\$ 		420,762	1	1 \$17,885	80881			
NDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS - (w/Est Opt-Outs Removed)							0 n/a				\$0	
Smart Audit - Class 1 Smart Audit - Class 2			0 80.00	80		00	0 \$0.00000	80 \$0		\$0 \$0		0\$
<u>Smart Financing - General</u> Smart Financing - Compressed Air System							0 \$0.00000					
TOTAL INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS		0	0	\$0		0	0	0\$	_	n======== ====	"	
		a 3 194	4	\$299,558		2,995,650		\$98,044	4 \$28,823		2 \$33,955 = =======	×=======
TOTAL COMPANT		8										
Lost revenue and efficiency incentives are based on prospective values.	re based on prosper	ctive values.	CUUCITERET 1									
Cumulative participants include a reduct we barticipants since 07/01/2002.	ion for the cumulau											

.

											Evhibit C	
Year 2006											PAGE 12A of	16
KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY ESTIMATED SECTOR SURCHARGES FOR 3												TOTAL
YEAR PROGRAM	NEW		TOTAL ESTIMATED PROGRAM	TOTAL ACTUAL	NET LOST REVIQTRS	TOTAL ENERGY SAVINGS	NET LOST REVENUE	NET .	EFFICIENCY	MAXIMIZING	TOTAL •	ACTUAL COSTS TO BE
PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS	PARTICIPANT NUMBER (1)	PARTICIPANT NUMBER **	PER PER (3)		(KWH/ PARTICIPANT) (5)	кwнi наlf (5) (2)X(5)	(\$IKWH)	REVENUES (8) (0)X(7)	(EX. C, PG.15B) (9)	(5% of COSTS) (10) (4)X(5%)	INCENTIVE (11) (9)+(10)	RECOVERED (12) (4)+(8)+(11) \$0
RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS	O	0	\$0.00	0\$	707	0	\$0.03112	\$0	\$0	80	04	
Energy Fitness Targeted Energy Efficiency - All Electric - Non-All Electric	34	496 249 0	\$974.31 \$84.56 \$0.00	\$73,073 \$2,875 \$2	896 267 0	444,416 66,483 0	\$0.03111 \$0.03124 \$0.00000	\$13,826 \$2,077 \$0	\$0 \$671	\$3,654 \$0 \$0	\$3,654 \$671 \$0	\$90,553 \$5,623 \$0
Compact Fluorescent Bulb High - Efficiency Heat Pump Resistance Heat				00 80	1,200	00	\$0.03114 \$0.03116	0\$ 80	05	0\$	\$0 \$0	0\$
- Non Resistance Heat High - Efficiency Heat Pump			Š	\$21,411	1,145	263,350	\$0.03110	\$8,190	\$3,802	\$0	\$3,802	\$33,403
Mobile Home Mobile Home Heat Pump Air Conditioner					1,810	769,250 7 769,250 314	50.03110 \$0.03124 \$0.03124	\$23,924 \$10 \$41,736	\$11,246 \$0 \$18,515	\$0 \$0	\$11,246 \$0 \$18,515	\$85,679 \$10 \$181,395
Modified Energy Fitness TOTAL RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS	687	2,185	s \$275.33	\$121,124				\$89,763	534,234	\$3,654	\$37,888	\$396.6
COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS Smart Audit - Class 1 Class 2		00	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$0 \$0 \$0			0 n/a 0 s0.00000	\$0 \$0 \$0	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	\$0 \$0
Smart Financing - Existing Building Smart Financing - New Building TOTAL COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS												05
INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS - INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS - (wEst. Opt-Outs Removed) Smart Audit - Class 1		0				00				03 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ \$ 050 05	03 05 05 05 05 05 05 05
Smart Audit - Class 2 Smart Financing - General Smart Financing - Compressed Air System		000	0 \$0.00	*******	08	0	0000000		05			
TOTAL INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS TOTAL COMPANY	0	0 687 3,587	0 87	\$0 269,012	\$0 112 ===	2,883,218		\$89.763 589.763	63 \$34,234	34 \$3,654 34 \$3,654		8 \$396,663
I ost revenue and efficiency incentives a	Ite based on prospec	ective values.										
controlled a reduction for the cumulative participants as of controlled a reduction for the cumulative participants as of the cumulative participants as of controlled a reductive participants as of the cumulative participants as of the cumul	tion for the cumula	tive participants	11					1				

											Evhihit	
KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY ESTIMATED SECTOR SURCHARGES FOR 3											PAGE 12B of	16
YEAR FRUGRAM YEAR 11 (2nd HALF)	NEW	CUMULATIVE	TOTAL ESTIMATED PROGRAM	TOTAL	NET LOST	TOTAL	NET	TOTAL NET *	EFFICIENCY	MAXIMIZING	TOTAL *	TOTAL ACTUAL COSTS TO BE
PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS	PARTICIPANT NUMBER (1)	PARTICIPANT NUMBER ** (2)	COSTS PER PARTICIPANT (3)	PROGRAM COSTS (4)	KEWUIKS (KWH/ PARTICIPANT) (5)	KWHI KWHI HALF (6)	(\$KWH)	REVENUES (8)	(EX. C, PG.158) (9)	(5% of (5% of COSTS) (10) (4)X(5%)	INCENTIVE (11) (9)+(10)	RECOVERED (12) (4)+(8)+(11)
RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS Energy Filmess	0	0	\$0.00	(E)X(1)	706	0	\$0.03112	0\$	80	\$0	0\$	80
Targeted Energy Efficiency - All Electric - All Electric	87	481 254	\$1,147.46 \$84.00	\$99,829 \$3,864	896 266	430,976 67,564	\$0.03111 \$0.03124	\$13,408 \$2,111	\$908	\$4,991	\$4,991 \$908	\$118,228 \$6,883
Compact Fluorescent Bulb	0	0	\$0.00	\$0	0	0	\$0.00000	\$0	\$0	80	0S	8
High - Efficiency Heat Pump - Resistance Heat - Non Resistance Heat	00	00	\$0.00 \$0.00	80	1,200	00	\$0.03114 \$0.03116	\$ \$	\$0 \$0	88	80	0\$
High - Efficiency Heat Pump , Mobile Home	45	245	\$460.00	\$20,700	1,144	280,280	\$0.03110	\$8,717	\$3,564	80	\$3,564	\$32,981
Mobile Home New Construction *** - Heat Pump - Art Conditioner	94	460	\$544.15 \$0.00	\$51,150 \$0	1,808	831,680 316	\$0.03110 \$0.03124	\$25,865 \$10	\$11,746 \$0	8	\$11.746	
Modified Energy Fitness	560	2,391	\$427.85	\$239,596	612	1,463,292	\$0.03116	\$45,596	\$23,565	\$0	\$23,565	
TOTAL RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS	832	3,633		\$415,139		3,074,108		\$95,707	\$39,783	\$4,991	\$44,774 ********	\$555,620 ========
COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS							alu	08				
Smart Audit - Class 1 - Class 2 			00'0\$	808		,00	\$0.00	08		80	08 08	888
Smart Financing - Existing Suliding					0							
TOTAL COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS		0										
NDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS -												
Inst Audit - Class 1				\$0	00			80	888	8089	885	
Smart Financing - Combreased Air System	00		0 \$0.00		00		\$0.00000					
TOTAL INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS	0		10	0\$		0		0\$		\$0 \$		
TOTAL COMPANY	832			\$415,139		3,074,108		\$95,707	\$39,783	54,991	\$44,774	= \$555,620
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1										
 Lost revenue and efficiency incentives are based on prospective values. 	Dased on prospect	ve values.							_		_	

							-					
Year 2007											Exhibit C	
KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY ESTIMATED SECTOR SURCHARGES FOR 3 YEAR											13A of	16
PROGRAM			TOTAL	TOTAL			NET	TOTAL		MAXIMIZING		TOTAL ACTUAL
YEAR 12 (1st HALF)	NEW PARTICIPANT	CUMULATIVE	ESTIMATED PROGRAM COSTS	ACTUAL PROGRAM	NET LOST REVIGTRS	TOTAL ENERGY SAVINGS	REVENUE	LOST	INCENTIVE	NCENTIVE	TOTAL -	COSTS TO BE
PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS	NUMBER (1)	NUMBER **	PER PARTICIPANT (3)	COSTS (4) (1)X(3)	(KWH/ PARTICIPANT) (5)	KWHr Half (6) (2)X(5)	(\$/KWH)	REVENUES (0) (6)X(7)	(EX. C, PG.15B) (9)	(5% of COSTS) (19) (4)X(5%)	INCENTIVE (11) (9)+(10)	RECOVERED (12) (4)+(8)+(11)
RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS Energy Filness	0	0	\$0.00	80	707	0	\$0.03112	80	\$0	80	80	8
Targeted Energy Efficiency • All Electric	128	295	\$1,022.27 \$86.48	\$130,851 \$2,508	89 8 277	264,320 31,855	\$0.04346 \$0.04362	\$11,487 \$1,390	\$0 \$572	\$6,543 \$0	\$6,543 \$572	\$148,881 \$4,470
- Non-All Electric Commant Fluctuscent Bulb	0		\$0.00	\$0	0	0	\$0.00000	80	\$0	\$0	80	\$0
High - Efficiency Heat Pump - Resistance Heat - Resistance Heat	00	00	\$0.00	0\$ 0\$	1,200	00	\$0.03114 \$0.03116	08	80	\$0	0\$ 0\$	\$0 \$0
High - Efficiency Heat Pump - Mobile Home	20	153	\$450.00	\$22,500	1,145	175,185	\$0.04346	\$7,814	\$3,960	80	\$3,960	\$34,074
Mobile Home New Construction *** - Heat Pumo	84	3	\$563.10	\$47,300	1,810	550,240 0	\$0.04348 \$0.04343	\$23,924	\$10,497 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$10,497 \$0	\$81.721 \$0
- Air Conditioner Modified Energy Filtness	515	1,605				983,865	\$0.04349	\$42,788	\$21,671	0\$	\$21,671	\$260,673
Case No 2006 - 00373, Dated December 14, 2006:												
- HEAP - Kentucky Power Company's Information Technology Implementation Costs				\$58,968								\$58,968
HEAP - (ACA's Information Technology Implementation Costs	806	3 2 472		\$15,700		2,005,465		\$87,203	\$36,700	\$6,543	\$43,243 =========	\$15,700 \$604,487 ==========
TOTAL RESIDENTIAL FROGRAMS		8										
COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS						00		0\$	\$0	0\$ \$0	\$0	\$0
Silirari Auoli - Vasso - - Classo - Classo - Smart Financing - Existing Building		00	0 \$0.00 0 \$0.00	200		00	\$0.00000					
Smart Financing - New Building		**************************************						\$0	80		Ц	
TOTAL COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS	0	0#7725				200 at an an an ar ar an an						
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,												
INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS - [WEst Opt-Outs Removed]		0							8	80	\$0 \$0	80
Smart Audit - Ciess 1 Smart Audit - Ciess 2 Control - Cientrol		0	0 \$0.00	80			0 \$0.00000	\$0	\$0			
Smart Financing - Compressed Air System		0										
TOTAL INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS		0	0	205	0			200 YOS	238.7	- 56.543	= <u>********</u> 3,243	\$604,487
TOTAL COMPANY	8	8	2	\$474,041	1	2,005,465					1.	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,												
 Lost revenue and efficiency incontives are based on prospective verues. Cumulative participants include a reduction for the cumulative participants. Territriants since 07(01/2005. 	t on prospective v e cumulative part	cipants as of 06/30/2005.	30/2005.									

							-			-	-	and the second s	
V-01 2007												Exhibit C	
· · · · ·							_					13B of	16
KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY ESTIMATED SECTOR SURCHARGES FOR 3													TOTAL
RAM			TOTAL			TOTAL	NET		NET .	EFFICIENCY	MAXIMIZING		ACTUAL
Alon P	NEW	CUMULATIVE	ESTIM	ACTUAL	NET LOSI	ENERGY	+	ļ	1 OST	INCENTIVE	INCENTIVE	TOTAL *	COSTS TO BE
YEAR 12 (ZIW FIGH)	PARTICIPANT	F PARTICIPANT		PROGRAM	REVIQTRS	SAVING	30 NEVENOL			(EX. C,	(5% of		BECOVERED
SNOLTGIGGE	NUMBER	MUN	PER PARTICIPANT	T COSTS (4)	(KWH/ PARTICIPANT) (5)	KWHI Half (6)		H	REVENUES (8) (6)X(7)	PG.15B) (9)	COSTS) (10) (4)X(5%)	(11) (9)+(10)	(12) (4)+(8)+(11)
	(1)	[7]	4	\square	706		- 0	\$0.03112	\$0	0\$	\$0	\$0	\$0
RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS		0	\$0.00							00	\$4,399	\$4,399	\$108,775
Targeled Energy Efficiency - All Electric	50	0 421 0 151	\$879.82	2 \$87,982 8 \$4,479	2 896 9 276			\$0.04365 \$0.04362	\$16,394 \$1,818 \$0	08 08	\$0		
Non-All Electric Non-All Electric Compact Fluorescent Bulb		0	0 \$0.00	00 \$0		0	0	\$0,0000		US	\$0	0\$	\$0
High - Efficiency Heat Pump			0 \$0.00 \$0.00		\$0 1,200 \$0 446	00	0 \$0	\$0.03116 \$0.03116	\$0	\$0	36		
- Resistance Heat		0	2					BAENO CA	\$10.391	\$3,564	\$0	\$3,564	4 \$34,205
Hgh - Efficiency Heat Pump - Mobile Home		45 209	9 \$450.00	00 \$20,250	-				633 ARO	\$16,120	\$	0 \$16,120	0 \$120,809 \$120,809
Mobile Home New Construction ***		129 42	426 \$551.94	94 \$71,200		,808 77 158 77	770,208 50	\$0.04343 \$0.04343	0\$	0\$			
- Heat Pump - Air Conditioner		0	0				1 203 156 \$(\$0.04349	\$56,239		\$0		
	4	485 2,113	13 \$353.79	79 \$171,590		271 710			@118 331	\$41,080	\$4		79 \$519,311
Modified Energy Himess		809 3,320	20	\$355,501	01	2,72	2,721,352		###22237				
TOTAL RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMIS	8-2250%×	B U	= ##										
									80				\$0 \$0
COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS		0		00	\$0	00	00	n/a n/a	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0 \$0
it - Class 1 Class 2		0	0 80	\$0.00	\$0	0		\$0.00000	20\$				
Smart Financing - Existing Building		0		00.0	\$0	0	1	22222			108	\$0	\$0 \$0
ancing - New Building					\$0		0		20 *******		19722		
TOTAL COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS	0 1	0											
a a a a da da a a a a a a a a a a a a a													
COLORADAS -							-	n/a	\$(20	\$0	\$0 80
(w/Est. Opt-Outs Removed)		0		0.00	0\$	00		n/a			00	20	\$0
dit - Class 1		0	00	\$0.00	\$0 \$	0	0	\$0.00000	09		\$0	\$0	\$0
ult - Viass & nancing - General		0		00.00	0\$	0		20000.00			\$U	\$0	
Smart Financing - Compressed Air System			~		\$0		0		205				
TOTAL INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS			0	122772		# C	*******		\$118,331		80 \$4,399		
		809 3	3,320	\$355	\$355,501	5			20702	**			
TOTAL COMPANY			<u>*************************************</u>										
1 ort roughling and efficiency incentives are based on prospective values. 2	s are based on pr	ospective values.	e as of 06/30/2005.	005.									
										A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL			

HARGES FOR 3	-							}	1			
											PAGE 14A of	16
	NEW	CUMULATIVE	TOTAL ACTUAL PROGRAM COSTS	TOTAL ESTIMATED PROGRAM	NET LOST REV/QTRS	TOTAL ENERGY SAVINGS	NET LOST REVENUE	TOTAL NET * LOST	EFFICIENCY	MAXIMIZING	TOTAL	TOTAL ACTUAL COSTS TO BE
PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS			PER PARTICIPANT (3)	COSTS (4) (1)X(3)	(KWH/ PARTICIPANT) (5)	KWH/ QTR (6) (2)X(5)	(1) (T)	REVENUES (8) (6)X(7)	(EX. C, PG.15B) (9)	(5% of COSTS) (10) (4)X(5%)	INCENTIVE (11) (9)+(10)	RECOVERED (12) (4)+(8)+(11)
RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS Energy Fitness	0	0	\$0.00	\$0	D	0	\$0.00000	\$0	80	80	\$0	\$0
Targeted Energy Efficiency - All Electric - Non-All Electric	119 56	521 196	\$1,358.15 \$83.11	\$161,620 \$4,654	1,016 568	529,336 111,328 0	\$0.04346 \$0.04345 \$0.04345	\$23,005 \$4,837 \$0	\$9,189 \$3,454 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$9,189 \$3,454 \$0	\$193.814 \$12,945 \$12,945 \$0
Compact Fluorescent Bulb	0 0 0	α 00	00.08 \$0.00	88	00	00	0000000\$	0\$ 0	\$	08 80	\$0	80
High - Efficiency Heat Pump - Mobile Home	61	252	\$457.38	\$27,900	875	220,500	\$0.04346	\$9,583	\$8,539	05	\$8,539	\$46,022
Mobile Home New Construction *** - Heat Pump	95 0	520	\$552.63 \$0.00	\$52,500 \$0	861 0	447,720 0	\$0.04348 \$0.00000	\$19,467 \$0	\$10,597	\$0	\$10,597	\$82,564
- All Continuorei Modified Energy Filness	560	2,612	ŝ	\$202,339	435	1,136,220	\$0.04349	\$49,414	\$27,871		\$27,871	\$279,624
TOTAL RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS	891	4,101		\$449,013 =======		2,445,104		\$106,306	\$59,650	8	\$59,650	\$614,969 =========
COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS							eju					
Smart Audit - Class 1 - Class 2	00	000	\$0.00	0\$		0 0	\$0.000	0\$ \$0	\$0	\$0	80	\$0 \$0
Smart Financing - Existing Building Smart Financing - New Building	0				0		\$0.0000	0\$				
TOTAL COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS	0	0		\$0 80		0		\$	202 202 202 20			
INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS -												
(wffest. Opt-Outs Removed)	0				0					\$0 \$0	89	\$0 \$0
Smart Audit - Class 2	0		0 \$0.00	80 80	00	00	\$0.00000	80	\$0			
Smart Financing - General Smart Financing - Compressed Air System	0		0 \$0.00		0							
TOTAL INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS	0		0	\$0		0		0\$	======================================		FI	
	TERLEVE	4.101	9	\$449,013		2,445,104		\$106,306	\$59,650	0 80	\$59,650	\$614,969
		ii 17	B									
Lost revenue and efficiency incentives are based on prospective values.	sed on prospect	ive values.										
** Cumulative participants include a reduction for	r the cumulative	participants as o	Zincian									

											Exhibit C	
ESTIMATED SECTOR SURCHARGES FOR 3											PAGE 14B of	16
AR PROGRAM			TOTAL	TOTAL	NETLOST	TOTAL	NET LOST	TOTAL NET *	EFFICIENCY	MAXIMIZING		TOTAL ESTIMATED
YEAR 13 (3rd QTR)	PARTICIPANT	PARTICIPANT	PROGRAM	PROGRAM	REVIQTRS	ENERGY SAVINGS	REVENUE	LOST	INCENTIVE	INCENTIVE	+ TOTAL +	COSTS TO BE
PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS	NUMBER (1)	NUMBER ** (2)	PER PARTICIPANT (3)	COSTS (4) (1)X(3)	(KWH/ PARTICIPANT) (5)	KWH/ QTR (6) (2)X(5)	(\$/KWH) (7)	REVENUES (8) (6)X(7)	(EX. C, PG.15B) (9)	(5% of COSTS) (10) (4)X(5%)	INCENTIVE (11) (9)+(10)	RECOVERED (12) (4)+(8)+(11)
RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS Energy Fitness	0	0	\$0.00	\$0	0	0	\$0.00000	\$0	\$0	0\$	0\$	0\$
Targeted Energy Efficiency	37	575 230	\$1,022.00 \$125.00	\$37,814 \$1,000	508 284	292,100	\$0.04346 \$0.04345	\$12,695 \$2,838	\$2,857 \$493		\$2,857 \$493	\$53,366 \$4,331
Compact Fluorescent Bulb	0	0	\$0.00	\$0	0	0	\$0,00000	0\$	\$0	\$0	08	D ¢
High - Efficiency Heat Pump - Resistance Heat - Non Resistance Heat	0	00	\$0.00	0\$	0	DO	\$0,00000 \$0,00000	0\$ \$0	0\$	0\$ \$	\$0	0\$ \$0
High - Efficiency Heat Pump - Mobile Home	21	277	\$450.00	\$9,450	437	121,049	\$0.04346	\$5,261	\$2,940	\$	\$2,940	
Mobile Home New Construction *** - Heat Pump	28	547	\$550.00	\$15,400 \$0	430	0 235,210	\$0.04348	\$10,227 \$0	\$3,123	\$0		
- Air Condiuoner	219	2.861		\$80,154	218	623,698	\$0.04349	\$27,125	\$10,900	\$		
TOTAL RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS	313					1,337,377		\$58,146	\$20,313	20 80	\$20.313	\$222,277
COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS							0 n/a					
Smart Audit - Class 1				20			0 \$0,0000	\$0	\$0	0\$	0\$	20
Smart Financing - View Building Smart Financing - New Building		000000	\$0.00				\$0.0000	0\$				
TOTAL COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS	0	0 0		20		0		0\$		0\$ 	\$0 *****	202
NDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS - (w/Fet Ont-Outs Removed)							e/u					
mart Audit - Class 1			0 \$0.00					\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0
Smart Audit - Class Z Smart Financing - General		0	00 \$0.00	0 \$0 80		00	0 \$0.00000					
imart Financing - Compressed Air System							. 0	\$0		0\$ 0\$		
TOTAL INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS	0	0 0	0 =	0\$				TCHARREN I		3 80	s \$20.313	\$222,277
TOTAL COMPANY	313		0	\$143,818		1,337,377						
 Lost revenue and efficiency incentives are based on prospective values. Commission participants include a reduction for the cumulative participants as of 	re based on prospec on for the cumulative	tive values. • participants as c	of 06/30/2005.									

NEW CUMUATING TOTAL NEW TOTAL NEW <	Year 2008							++				Exhibit C	
NEU COMMUNIC FUNAL FUNAL <t< th=""><th>ENTUCKY POWER COMPANY STIMATED SECTOR SURCHARGES FOR 3</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>PAGE 14C of</th><th>16</th></t<>	ENTUCKY POWER COMPANY STIMATED SECTOR SURCHARGES FOR 3											PAGE 14C of	16
Mundationer Manager Propertion Propertion Monoch	EAR PROGRAM EAR 13 (4th QTR)	NEW	CUMULATIVE	TOTAL ESTIMATED PROGRAM COSTS	TOTAL ESTIMATED PROGRAM	NET LOST REV/QTRS	TOTAL ENERGY SAVINGS	NET LOST REVENUE	TOTAL NET + LOST	EFFICIENCY	MAXIMIZING	TOTAL •	TOTAL ESTIMATED COSTS TO BE
0 500	PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS	NUMBER (1)	NUMBER ** (2)			(KWH/ PARTICIPANT) (5)	KWH/ QTR (6) (2)X(5)	(\$/KWH)	REVENUES (8) (6)X(7)	(EX. C, PG.15B) (9)	(5% of COSTS) (10) (4)X(5%)	INCENTIVE (11) (9)+(10)	(11)
1 1	RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS Inergy Filness	0	0	\$0.00	0\$	0	0	\$0.0000	0\$	\$0	0\$	0\$	0\$
0 0 00 <td>rargeted Energy Efficiency - All Electric - Non-All Electric</td> <td>57 12</td> <td>578 229</td> <td>\$1,022.00 \$125.00</td> <td>\$58,254</td> <td>508 284</td> <td>293,624 65,036</td> <td></td> <td>\$12,761 \$2,826</td> <td>\$4,402 \$740</td> <td></td> <td>\$4,402 \$740</td> <td>\$75,417 \$5,066 \$5,066</td>	rargeted Energy Efficiency - All Electric - Non-All Electric	57 12	578 229	\$1,022.00 \$125.00	\$58,254	508 284	293,624 65,036		\$12,761 \$2,826	\$4,402 \$740		\$4,402 \$740	\$75,417 \$5,066 \$5,066
1 1	Compact Fluorescent Bulb	0	0	\$0.00	\$0	0	0	\$0.0000	\$0	ß		De	
16 279 345000 85,100 51,12,520 50.06346 52,500 51,250 52,500 52,500 52,500 52,500 52,500 50,013 <td>High - Efficiency Heat Pump - Resistance Heat - Non Resistance Heat</td> <td>00</td> <td>00</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>0</td> <td>00</td> <td></td> <td>0\$ 0\$</td> <td>808</td> <td></td> <td>\$0 \$</td> <td>808</td>	High - Efficiency Heat Pump - Resistance Heat - Non Resistance Heat	00	00	\$0.00	\$0	0	00		0\$ 0\$	808		\$0 \$	808
77 534 555.00 514.560 540 239.020 530.04349 53.012 500	tigh - Efficiency Heat Pump - Mobile Home			\$45		437	121,923		\$5,299				
1 2,690 506,00 500,600 217 526,513 510,690 50 510,690 50 510,690 50 510,690 50 510,690 50 510,690 50 510,613 500,600 500 500 510,613 500,600 500<		27 0		\$550.00		430			\$9,984 \$0				
I Tennesses Statistic Statis	- All Collignitudial Modified Energy Filness	221		\$3		217			\$27,264				
Image: constraint of constond of constraint of constraint of constraint of constraint of co	TOTAL RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS	335			\$163,590		1,337,116		\$58,134				190°0174
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$													
Image: constraint of	COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS												\$0 \$0
Image: constraint of	Smart Audit - Class 1 - Class 2							\$0.00					
Image: constant in the second secon	Smart Financing - Existing Building Smart Financing - New Building												
1 1 1 2	TOTAL COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS				\$0		0		\$0\$				
1 0 0 50 <td></td>													
0 0	INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS - (w/Est. Opt-Outs Removed)												
0 0 0 00 <td>Smart Audit - Class 1</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0 \$0 \$0</td>	Smart Audit - Class 1		-										0 \$0 \$0
0 0 3000 0 3000 0 </td <td> Smart Fudit - Class 2 Smart Financing - General</td> <td></td>	Smart Fudit - Class 2 Smart Financing - General												
\$0 \$0 annumer annumer annumer annumer sensesses annumer \$58,134 \$21,673 \$0 \$7,1673 \$163,500 1,337,116 \$58,134 \$21,673 \$0 \$7,1673 sensesses annumer sensesses sensesses sensesses sensesses sensesses annumer sensesses sensesses sensesses sensesses 06630/2005. distribution sensesses sensesses sensesses sensesses	Smart Financing - Compressed Air System												0\$
\$163,590 1.337,116 \$55,134 \$21,573 90 90 massessen massessen massessen massessen massessen massessen 06530/2006. 06130/2006. 06130/2006. 06130/2006. 06130/2006. 06130/2006.	TOTAL INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS			0	\$0			0					
06/30/2006.	TOTAL COMPANY	33			\$163,590		1,337,116		558,134				NHARMEN I
				H									
	 Lost revenue and efficiency incentives ar 	e based on prospec	Aive values.										

Π	1	Π	Ţ	Ţ		2			(32)				0	$\overline{+}$	57	12	-	_	T	6	2			18			10		221	T			Ŧ	0	0	0		H			-	T	6	1	6			FŦ	-
ŀ	+		+	DX C	PAGE				(31) (3)	+	36 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4	+	0	+	37	8	-	5	+	•	10			21	_		30		219 2	_	-		-	6	0	0	-				\downarrow	1	-	0	0	-	μ		_
H	+		-	Eddi	Vd.	ē		YEAR 13	┝╌┝	+-	1st 3	+	-	╀	119	88	-	-	╀	6		ŀ		61	_	**	20		260	-			╀	0	0	0				-	4	-	-		0	-		-	+
	+	H	+			+			(29) 1	╇	Znd		-	_	100	1		-	Ŧ	6	10	-		45	-	061	0		485	-			╇	0	0	-	-				1	-	0	0	0	-		4	+
H	+		-	+		╀		12 12	μ.	+	151	+	0	+	128	28	-	•		4	0			89	-	44	0		515	-			_	0	0		>				+	-	6	ļ	10	-		-	_
	-					+			(12)	+	2nd	+	0		87		-	+	+	G	10	-		45	_	40	0		200	-			╞	0	6	0	>				-	-	0) D	6	-		+	+
	+		\uparrow			+		11 11		┢	1st had	+	•	-	75	3	-	-	╀	6	10			48		8	0		440	+		-	-	0	-	-				_	+	1	0	0	1 õ	-		+	+
	╈		$\frac{1}{1}$			╈			(25)	╇	2nd	+	•	+	85	58	-		1	1	0			8	+	RA	0		351	+		-	-	0	ō	00				+		Ļ	0	0	0	-			
┝┥	+-					-		YEAR 10	+	┢	1st hay	╋┥	•	╇	8	22	-	>		0	0			34	-	87	0		116	-	-		-	0	0	00	2			+		-	0	0	0	-		+	+
┝┥	-		\uparrow			+			162)		2nd hai		6	-	68	12	-	-	-	0	0			\$9	+	92	0		391	+		+	+	0	0	6				+	╉	┢	0	0	0	-	Η	+	
H	+		+-	Η		╋		9 9	(23)	-	181		-	-	72	P	-	2	_	0	0			ŧ	+	68	-		669	+		+	-	0	0,	0 0			_		╉	+-	6	0	00	-		╉	╉
╟	+			Η		\dagger			(21)	+	Zud		-		69	63				0	0			83		84	-		44	+		╉	-	0	-	0,0	2			╉	╉		0	0	00			╀	-
	-		╈			+		YEAR 8	102		1st hay		-		<u>8</u> ,	-	e e	-	-	0	0	$\left \right $		34		46	0		5			╉		0	0	0 0		$\left \right $		╎	-		0	0	00	2		+	+
┢┼	+						TICIPANT	e YEAR 8	IBI	$\left \right $	2nd hair	\mathbb{H}	-		76	13	ļ		T	0	0			43	+	61		+	+	+		+		0	0	16 23				╈	+	+	0	0	00			┽	+
Ħ	1		Ť			1	N.	3~	9	1	12 Jac	1.1			63		6	t	T	F	0			43		57		\dagger	+	t		-		125			,	-+		\dagger	-	1	0	0	0	`		+	1
	1	T	Ť			T	ABER OF	YEAK 6	Ē	†-	Puz		-	Π	88	48	f	,		30	0			47		92		1	+-			╞		131	S	2 8				+	+-		0	0	6 6			╈	1
						T	NN	yeAH 6	(16)		1st hea		Ť	-	62	2	6			23	0			23		83		+	+	+		+		134	28	0 8				+	-		0	0	00			+	
			Ť						(13)		200		P		68 7	17	e			25	0		-	43		94			1	t		1		159	29	60				Ť	-		0	0	00	<u>,</u>		+	-
			T					5	(14)		hait		đ	Π	88		ľ			38	0			45		101		1		t				144	8 4	Q 🕈			T	Ť			Q	0	66	5		1	
			T						131		1907		ő		80	2	ſ		T	140	0			521	T	123				T		Ť		188	33	8					-		0	0	-			-	
Π								4 4	12)		hait		BOR		75	71	0	5		88	2			101	Ì	88				T				188	92 °	1	11						0	0	00			-	
									E		hat		448		131		0	>		108	64			\$71		33						T		178	G gr	22				T			3	0	-le				
							100	¥a ₽	[]0]		hai		244		122		0	2			26			8		0		Ţ					[]	1	α α	ſ	[[12	F					
	ļ				-				6		hall		690		175	1	0		L		186			171		0						Ī		\$69	122	0	1						21	0	00				
								5 er			hag		213		911 AC		0			123						0							Í		1								6		0				
							1	5-	9			041.	760		223		269				527		_	000		0									°-								35		00				
		1					1		6		VALUES		Bat		577.22	-	57a	-		n/a	n/a			60.001			n/a	\$69.77				+		Ría	B/0 232 54	262.33		-	┢				1/3	Na	n/a		1		
		Ì							6		ALUES	400 00	20.004		\$19.73		n/a			\$44.19	n/a		CT0 75 0440 00	1 17.216	-	\$4.08 \$124.96 \$111.55	\$0 4 E	\$47 CH				-		en l	\$232.54 \$232.54 \$232.54 \$2332.54	262.33 \$			-	-			B/B	A/B	e/u				-
		Ì					+	+	6	2002	ALUES	00 500	BO-CODA		\$4.28		n/a		-	544.19	<u>n/a</u>		6 30 OV	20.026		\$4.08 S	\$0.41	\$21.06				+-		8/1	232.54 5	262.33 \$				+			e/u	10/1	ava Na			-	
-					~~~~				101	500.5	ALUEB	623 80			\$5.00		B/U		~	\$44,19	n/a		604 21	19-542		\$44.42	1.	+-						143	232.54 5	262.33 \$				1			<u>n/a</u>	B5	1/a		╎		
									171	0000	VALUES V	82078			\$1.88 \$1.88		n/a		~	\$7.22	\$29.11	+	437 EA		-	na		+-						Be	\$813.28 \$	\$28.76		+	+-				a/a	10,00 C 0 C	54,046.80		╉		
-		╎	Ħ			EFFORMER	CONTRAC	FURTHOPPING		101	VALUES V	CTR 72			\$9.75		\$1.58			\$19.73		+	630 BG	+		1/4		T			+	+		\$0.08	\$508.34 \$	50.33			-	+	-		\$0.00	\$0.00 70.65	50.21 54				
+	╞┤	+	H	ERIMENT	NTINE			12		3	Ň				+	$\frac{1}{1}$			-		+	+		1			+	+				-		+	1 \$5			S	F			+	+	+	m \$4,850.21 \$				
			KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY	DERIVATION FOR 3 YEAR DSM EXP	CALCULATION OF EFFICIENCY INCENTIVE		17 yr yw yw a da da a ar ar yw yw yw yw yw a da da a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	PROCRAM DESCRIPTIONS				RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS		Targeted Energy Efficiency	- Non-Al Electric		Compact Fluorescent Bulb		Rah - Efficiency Fieat Pump	• Ressance Heat	 Non Residence Heat 	Juh Elfeloreti Maal Dinne.	- Mohile Home		Jobie Home New Construction ***	- Heat Pump	- Af Conditioner	Modified Energy Fanass	- And a second se	TOTAL RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS			COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS	ATTRICAUGK - Class 1	Smart Financing - Existing Building	mart Fhancing - Nerr Building	TOTAL CONSTRUCTION PROCESSION	101AL COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS	······		IDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS.	[w/Est Opl-Outs Removed]	mair Audit - Class 1	men Audit - Class 2 strad Flastobra - Ceneral	Smart Financing . Compressed Ar System	TOTAL BID INTO A	101M REUSINAL PROGRAMS	ANNUAL SHARED SAVINGS (S)	

9	(6)X(32)	4 4 4	20	\$4,402 \$740 \$8	8	\$2,520	\$3,012 \$0	\$21,873		8888	\$0	888		80	\$21,673
Exhibit C PAGE 15B of	(57) (57)	腸	8	\$2,857 \$493 \$0	80	\$2,840	\$3,123 \$0	\$10,900			0\$	S 05		\$	\$20,313
	YEAR 13 [50] (50)		8	\$9,189 \$3,454 \$0	88	\$8,639	\$10,597 \$0	\$27,871 \$59,650		80 80 80	8	888	\$0	\$0	\$59,650
	(55) (53)	2nd haf	8	5987 50887 50	88	\$3,584		\$20,409 \$41,080		8888	8	889	8	\$0	\$41,080
	YEAR 12 (54) (5)X(28)	1st hair	°s s	\$0 \$572 \$0	88	\$3,980		,700		8888	20	808	80	\$0	\$38,700
	(53) (53)		8	\$08 \$08	88	\$3,564		\$23,565 \$39,783		8888	\$	888	88	\$0	\$39,783
	YEAR 11 (52) (52)		95	\$071 \$671	88	\$3,802		3.515 1,234		8888	8	88	88	20	\$34,234
	(51)	+	8	\$0 \$513	\$0 \$0	\$3,168		\$14.770 \$28,823		88888	\$0	- 3 B	88		\$28,823
	10 10 10 10 10 10	151 151 Def	80	\$0 \$1,125 \$0	20	\$2,693		\$15,612		08 08 08	\$0	88		03	\$27,802
	(49)		8	\$0 \$08 \$0	88	\$1,330	\$284 \$0	\$8,234 5 \$10,156 5		8888	\$0	88	11	\$0	\$10,156
	YEAR 9 (48)		8	\$0 \$1 \$0	\$03	\$1,185	\$276 \$0	\$7,034 \$8,539 \$		20 20 20 20		88	20 20		\$8,539
	- U9		8	\$0 \$295 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$839	\$260 \$0	\$9,287 \$10,681		8888	so	20 20	202	\$0	\$10,681
	YEAR 8	┈╇┅┅╍╋╍╍╋	89	230 20	83	\$983	\$187 \$0	\$2,127 \$3,327 \$	1	8888	\$0	80	20 20	\$0	\$3.327
			0 \$	\$0 \$58 \$0	88	\$1,244	\$248	51.548		\$0 \$0 \$5,814 \$4 197	\$10.011	<u>50</u>	\$0 \$0	\$0	
	SHARED SAVINGS (3) YEAR 7 (44) (45)		\$0	\$0 \$137 \$0	\$4	\$1,244 \$	\$231	S1.656		\$0 \$0 \$1.628 \$13		5, 5)		3	CA FOR
	ANNUAL SHAR YE (43) (4		\$0	\$0 \$231 \$0	\$1,328 \$0	\$3,956	\$4,007	29 603	3	\$0 \$3,488 \$1,775	111	88	\$0 \$0	\$	
	YEAR AN		50	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$			\$ 23,687 \$	12		\$0 \$3,486 \$3,000	1	20 20	S 33	0\$	0 670 774
			\$0	\$0 \$105 \$0			\$4,175 S			8888	11	88	3 G\$	\$0	
		14) (3)X(15) t 2nd f hat	8	\$141 \$0			\$4,486	100		\$0 \$0 \$3/221 \$5	54,770 S		20	<u>so</u>	
	<u></u>	(3) (3)X(74) 1 1st haif	2	\$40 S	ЦЦЦ		\$5,404 \$4			\$0 \$5,814 \$5,814	57,013 54	05	20 20		11.
		2) (3)X(13) 2nd haff		260 20	\$4,375 \$6,187 \$0 \$0 \$0		\$4,353 \$5		200			05 %	89 95		,
		1) (3)X(12) 1st hed	*	\$200 \$700			\$0 24			\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$85 \$1,395	144 5/8/ 729 52,162	20	383	1	
	┶╍┥┝───┿╸	0) (2)X(1)) 2nd haf		\$ \$40 \$	515		80			\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$6,506 \$23,585	35 \$23,729		50 5383 50 5383 50 5383		
	+	1 (2)X(10) 1st haff	1		20 0		8				11		20 20		20 10
	┽┥┝━┽	(2)X(9) 2nd	1	5	51.5				0'072 1	50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50			889		1 5
	┽┥┝━┽	151 151 151	 ^	3	22				2024				8 8 9		
			\$43,177	\$719	\$425 \$10.634 \$10.634	513,834			577.55	\$00 \$505					R
GENTLOOK FOWER COMPANY DESTINATION FOR 3 YEAR DEMANY	CALCULATION OF EFFICIENCY INCOMINE PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS		RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS Energy Filness	Targeted Energy Efficiency • Al Electric • Non-Al Electric	Compact Fluorescent Bub High - Elfbaney Heat Pump - Restlance Heat	- Non Restance near Hgh - Effcency Heat Pump - Moble Homo	Mobile Home New Construction ***		TOTAL RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS	COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS SmartAudt. Class 1 - Class 1 Scrart Financido - Existing Budding	rt Financing - New Building TOTAL COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS	INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS . [wifest Ont-Outs Remored] Smart Audit - Class 1	R - Class 2 andrig - General	Incerg - Compressed Au System	TOTAL INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS

	KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY	1	Exhibit C	
F(DRECAST OF 2008 KENTUCKY RETAIL ENERGY SALES IN KWH		PAGE 16 of	16
	FOR RESIDENTIAL, COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL SECTORS		17102 10 01	10
	PROGRAM YR 13 - 2008			
		RESIDENTIAL	COMMERCIAL	INDUSTRIAL
NO.	YEAR	SECTOR	SECTOR	SECTOR
1 T	OTAL ULTIMATE SALES (KWH)*	2,531,000,000	1,459,400,000	3,443,800,000
2	LESS NON-METERED **	15,186,000	8,756,400	20,662,800
3 T	OTAL ESTIMATED RETAIL KWH SALES	2,515,814,000	1,450,643,600	3,423,137,200
4	LESS OPT - OUT CUSTOMERS KWH	0	0	2,059,689,192
5 K	WH BEFORE LOST REVENUE IMPACTS	2,515,814,000	1,450,643,600	1,363,448,008
6	LESS LOST REVENUE IMPACTS	11,420,681	1,496,550	0
7	ADJUSTED KWH BY SECTOR	2,504,393,319	1,449,147,050	1,363,448,008
8 L	INE 7/LINE 1	98.9%	99.3%	39.6%
				==========
LINE		RESIDENTIAL	COMMERCIAL	INDUSTRIAL
	PROGRAM YR 13 (3rd QTR)	SECTOR	SECTOR	SECTOR
9 T	OTAL ULTIMATE SALES (KWH)*	568,700,000	381,300,000	836,200,000
10 L	INE 8	98.9%	99.3%	39.6%
11	ADJUSTED KWH BY SECTOR	562,444,300	378,630,900	331,135,200
11	ADJOSTED KWITHT GEGTOR	=======================================	==========	============
		RESIDENTIAL	COMMERCIAL	INDUSTRIAL
	PROGRAM YR 13 (4th QTR)	SECTOR	SECTOR	SECTOR
12 T	TOTAL ULTIMATE SALES (KWH)*	617,700,000	347,800,000	903,000,000
13 L	INE 8	98.9%	99.3%	39.6%
14	ADJUSTED KWH BY SECTOR	610,905,300	345,365,400	357,588,000
	SOURCE: 2008 LOAD FORECAST COMPILED BY AEP CORPORATE PLANNING AND BUDGETING DEPT.			
**	60% ESTIMATED TO BE NON-METERED (OL) DETERMINED	······		
F	ROM BILLED JURISDICTIONAL TARIFF SUMMARY FOR			·····
1	12 MOS. ENDED DECEMBER 2007.			
1				
		1		

KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY Demand Side Management Status Report As of June 30, 2008

,

INDEX

DESCRIPTION	Definitions Summary Information (All Programs)	Active Programs:	Residential Programs	Energy Fitness	Targeted Energy Efficiency	Compact Fluorescent Bulb	High Efficiency Heat Pump	High Efficiency Heat Pump - Mobile Home	Mobile Home New Construction	Modified Energy Fitness Program	Commercial Programs	Smart Audit	Smart Incentive	Industrial Programs	Smart Audit	Smart Incentive
PAGE	ر م			5	8	6	14	17	20	23		26	29		32	35

DEFINITIONS

 Year-to-Date costs recorded January 1, 2008 through June 30, 2008. Estimated in place load impacts for Year-to-Date participants. Costs recorded from the inception of the program through June 30, 2008. Estimated in place load impacts for Program-to-Date participants.
1) YTD Costs 2) YTD Impacts 3) PTD Costs 4) PTD Impacts

COMMENTS

The Residential DSM costs in this status report Our calculations are based on actual participants and costs as of June 30, 2008. Th do not agree with the total costs in the Financial Report due to a one month lag in reporting.

The estimated actual in-place energy (kWh) savings is the summation of the monthly average net energy savings associated with participating customers of each DSM program (including T&D losses). The average monthly net energy savings is the product of 1/12 of the annual kWh per participant (shown in Exhibit E) and 1/2 of the new participants for the current month, plus the cumulative participants from the previous months. The average monthly net losses. The average by 10% to include T&D losses. The estimated actual in-place energy (kWh) savings are calculated in accordance with the Sunset Provision contained in the joint application, filed September 27, 1995.

The estimated anticipated peak demand (kW) reduction is a product of the number of net participating customers (excluding free riders) and projected winter/summer demand reductions filed for each program (refer to Section III to V of the joint application). The anticipated peak demand (kW) reductions includes 11% T&D loss savings.

The calculation of YTD and PTD estimated in place energy (kWh) savings and anticipated peak demand (kW) reductions contained in this status report reflect, wherever applicable, the program evaluation results of each individual program as described in the August 16, 1999, June 30, 2002, June 30, 2005 and June 30, 2008 DSM collaborative report.

The individual DSM lost revenue, efficiency incentive and maximizing incentives as of June 30, 1997 are calculated based on the initial values of the efficiency values from Exhibit E in the joint application, filed September 27, 1995. A retroactive adjustment of the initial values of the efficiency incentives and net lost revenue KWH impacts was used for each program for the first eighteen months (1/196 to 6/30/97). The lost revenue, efficiency incentive and maximizing incentive for the period 1/1/08 to 06/30/08 are calculated using the revised values contained in Schedule C of this status report.

The program lost revenue is the product of the number of participating customers, the average net energy savings (kWh) per customer and the net lost revenue (\$/kWh). The number of participating customers is equal to 1/2 of the new participants for the current month, plus the cumulative participants from the previous months. The program-to-date lost revenues are calculated in accordance with the Sunset Provision contained in the joint application, filed September 27, 1995.

The efficiency incentive is the product of the number of participants for the month and the efficiency rate (\$/participant). The maximizing incentive is calculated as 5% of actual program cost for the month.

 \sim

KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY SUMMARY INFORMATION (ALL PROGRAMS) As of June 30, 2008

PTD	\$13,153,211	9,101,567	3,338,798	809,981	58,968	15,700 \$13,325,014	
ΥTD	\$645,665	449,013	106,306	59,650	. 0	0 \$614,969	
DESCRIPTION	Total Revenue Collected	Total Program Costs	Total Lost Revenues	Total Efficiency / Maximizing Incentive	HEAP - Kentucky Power's Information Technology Implementation Costs (Case No 2006 - 00373, Dated December 14, 2006)	HEAP - KACA's Information Technology Implementation Costs Total DSM Costs As of June 30, 2008	

ŝ

PTD	419,130,668 kWh	461,043,735 kWh		18,440	20,468 4.087	4 537	4,000	
ΥТD	249,828 kWh	274,811 kWh		547	607	100	207	4
DESCRIPTION	Actual In-Place Energy Savings:	w/ T&D Line Losses:	Total kW Reductions:	Winter	w/ T&D Line Losses:	Summer	w/ T&D Line Losses:	

Ċ

AEP Kentucky Power

1

KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY

PROGRAM INFORMATION	PROGRAM: Energy Fitness	Number of Households	Residential	January - June 2008
PROGR/	PROGRAM:	PARTICIPANT DEFINITION: Number of Households	CUSTOMER SECTOR: Residential	REPORTING PERIOD: January - June 2008

PTD		2,812
YTD F		0
Dec		
Nov		
+°C	35	
Ċ	Sep	
	Aug	
2008	VIUC	0
	June	0
	May	0
	Apr	0
	Mar Mar	0
	n Feb	0
	Jan	ļ{
		New Participants

		Minter		1,932	
	Anticipated Peak Demand (kW) Reduction		Summer	441	
	ticipated Peak Dem		Winter	0	
Impacts	An	ΔTΥ	Summer	c	<u> </u>
	Estimated in Place Energy (kWh) Savings	DTD			44,704,331
	Estimated in Place				0

S



Reporting Period:

Energy Fitness

19	g	l
	3	I
	y - June 2008	I
	a)	I
	č	I
		l
ľ	~	I
1	1	I
	January	ł
21	g	ł
	2	I
-1	a	I
21	Ĵ	I
ŝ		I
꺼		

	Costs		
		Retroactive	
Description	Year-To-Date	Adjustment	Program-10-Date
	00.00	0.00	18,189.00
I Olal Evaluation Family and Arriver of Arr	0.00	0.00	665,964.00
	0.00	00.00	0.00
Promotional.		0.00	00.00
Customer Incentives:			960.00
Other Costs:	0.00	00.0	COE 112 00
Total Program Costs	0.00	0.00	000,110.00
		100 000 01/	1 363 029 00
I ost Revenues:	0.00	(00.225,81)	
	0.00	(46,349.00)	03,402.00
	0.00	0.00	
Maximizing Incentive.		(85 871 00)	1.111.624.00
Total Costs	0.00	100:000	

ശ



COMMENTS:

This program was discontinued May 14, 1999.

 \sim

AFT KENTUCKY POWER

KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY

							2008								
										1	NON	Dor			
				Ann	May	line	VINL	Aug	Sep	202	NON			Т	
Darticinant	Jan	ep-	Mar	Apr	INICIA								119	2.3/0	
					L C	22								ļ	
	ď	7	1	DZ Z	17	20									
Non													56	893	
			L	¢	10	27							>		_
	*	0	<u>م</u>	r)	2	5									
	•	,													

Impacts	Cotimated in Place Fnergy (kWh) Savings Anticipated Peak Demand (kW) Reduction	YTD YTD	CIU CIUMOL	07 65.994.844 15 62 574 2,579 1
	Estimated in Place		ΔTΥ	60 307

ω



Targeted Energy Efficiency	laniary - June 2008	
		Reporting Period:

	Costs		
		Retroactive	
Description	Year-To-Date	Adjustment	Program-To-Date
	33.880.00	0.00	253,327.00
I otal Evaluation	132.394.00	0.00	2,461,803.00
Equipment venuor.	00.0	0.00	0.00
Promotional:		00.0	0.00
Customer Incentives:	0.00		0 329 00
Other Costs	00.00	0.00	0,020,00
	166 274 00	0.00	2,724,459.00
Total Program Costs			
			100 AGR 860 00
I act Bayanijas.	27,842.00	1,344.00	
	12.643.00	184.00	20,3/4.00
Efficiency incentive.	000	0.00	123,197.00
Maximizing Incentive:			2 366 800 00
Total Costs	206,759.00	2,128.00	0,000,000,0

σ





COMMENTS:

The Targeted Energy Efficiency Program provides a variety of services, including a home energy audit, weatherization and seal-up to targeted low income customers.

The Equipment / Vendor cost categories includes the cost of labor and materials of measures installed, participant energy education costs and vendor administration costs. The YTD costs are \$127,740 for all-electric and \$4,654 for non-all-electric homes.

The YTD Estimated in Place Energy (kWh) Savings for all-electric participants and non-all-electric participants is 58,581 and 10,726 respectively.

The YTD Anticipated Peak Demand (kW) Reduction summer/winter for all-electric and non-all-electric participants is 11/56 and 4/6 respectively.

The YTD Lost Revenue for all-electric participants and non-all-electric participants is \$23,005 and \$4,837 respectively.

The YTD Efficiency Incentive for all-electric and non-all-electric participants is \$9,189 and \$3,454 respectively.

The projected participant and budgetary level for 2009 is 150 all-electric homes, 75 non-all-electric homes and \$190,000 respectively.

AEP Kentucky Power

KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY

TION			
PROGRAM INFORMATION	PROGRAM: Compact Fluorescent Bulb	TICIPANT DEFINITION: Number of Bulbs Installed	Residential
PROGRA	PROGRAM:	TICIPANT DEFINITION:	CONTO CCTOD. Recidential

Number of Bulbs Installed	Residential	January - June 2008	
DARTICIPANT DEFINITION: Number of Bulbs Installed	CUSTOMER SECTOR: Residential	REPORTING PERIOD: January - June 2008	

PTD	760	202	
YTD P		2	
Dec			
-			
NOV			
	5		
	Sep	-	
	Aug		
2008	July		
	June	0	
	May	C	
	Apr	c	
	Mar	C	>
	Feb		0
	Jan		0
			ants
		New	Participant

		Winter			
t that Beduction	PTD PTD				
S	Anticipated Peak Demand (NW) Neuron PTD	YTD	Winter	,	0
Impacts	A	X	Summer		0
	cotimated in Place Energy (kWh) Savings	PTD	1		231,296
	Ectimated in Place		λI Λ		0



Compact Fluorescent Bulb	January - June 2008
	Reporting Period:

	Costs		
		Retroactive	
Description	Year-To-Date	Adjustment	Program-To-Date
	0.00	0.00	60.00
	0.00	0.00	15,021.00
Equipment venuor.	000	0.00	0.00
Promotional:		00.0	0.00
Customer Incentives:	0.0		000
Other Costs:	0.00	0.00	
	0.00	0.00	15,081.00
I otal Program Costs			
		25.00	1,605.00
Lost Revenues:		UU a	433.00
Efficiency Incentive.	0.00	0.00	
	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maximizing incertive.		33.00	17.119.00
Total Costs	0.00	00.00	
I otal Costs			



COMMENTS:

This program was discontinued December 31, 1996.



PROGRAM: High Efficiency Heat Pumps - Retrofit PARTICIPANT DEFINITION: Number of Units Installed

							2008							
											Nou	ζος Ο		
	24	EAb	Mar	Δnr	Mav	June	July	Aug	cep	CCL	202	בפר		
Participant	Udil 1	22	INICI										0	1.367
Desistence	C	C	C	C	0	0								
Lesislance	>	>	>	,										-
Non													C	626
Recistance	С	0	0	0	0	0							,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	>													

EE 180 870 0 851 2,995		Impacts
	YTD PTD	avings Anticipated Peak Demand (kW) Reduction YTD PTD
Summer Winter Summer Winter		



High Efficiency Heat Pumps - Retrofit	January - June 2008
	Reporting Period:

	Costs		
		Retroactive	
	Year-To-Date	Adjustment	Program-To-Date
	00.00	0.00	12,885.00
Total Evaluation	00.00	0.00	129,767.00
Equipment/venaor.	000	0.00	0.00
Promotional:	000	00.0	70,500.00
Customer Incentives:	0.00	000	1.160.00
Other Costs:	0.00	00.0	00 214 312 0U
	0.00	0.00	Z 14, J 12.00
I otal Program Costs			
	0.00	(269.00)	e
Lost Revenues:	0.00	(2,196.00)	48,01
Efficiency Incentive:	00.0	0.00	5.00
Maximizing Incentive:		12 465 00	631.294.00
Total Crets	0.00	(20.001.)	





COMMENTS:

This program was discontinued December 31, 2001.

.

ATT KENTUCKY POWER'

KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY

PROGRAM INFORMATION	PROGRAM: High Efficiency Heat Pump - Mobile Home	Number of Units Installed	Residential	REPORTING PERIOD: January - June 2008	
PROGR	PROGRAM	PARTICIPANT DEFINITION: Number of Units Installed	CUSTOMER SECTOR: Residential	REPORTING PERIOD	

						~	2008		-				VTN	DTG
					NA	lino	hulv	Aud	Sep	Oct	Nov	nec		
	Jan .	Feb	Mar	Apr	IVIAY	alling			-					
														0.00
New						0							61	1,813
Participants	6	4	7	11	71	0			-					

			Winter	 3,260	
	Anticipated Peak Demand (kW) Reduction		Summer	244	
	ticipated Peak Dema		Winter	49	
Impacts	An	YTD	Cummor	75	~~~
	setimated in Place Energy (kWh) Savings	DTD	ב		002.329.000
	Estimated in Place		ΥTU		05 A10



High Efficiency Heat Pump - Mobile Home
Reporting Period:

	Costs		
		Retroactive	1
	Year-To-Date	Adjustment	Program-To-Date
Jeser In	0.00	0.00	46,3/4.00
Total Evaluation	3.100.00	0.00	32,555.00
Equipment/Vendor.	00.0	0.00	0.00
Promotional:		00.0	800,700.00
Customer Incentives:	24,000.00	000	1.167.00
Other Costs.	0.00		00 206 00
	27,900.00	0.00	000,1 30.00
Total Program Costs			
			403 353 00
	9,583.00	00-020°C	
Lost Revenues.	8 539.00	18,331.00	120,033.00
Efficiency Incentive:		0.00	0.00
Maximizing Incentive:	0.0		
	46,022.00	24,151.00	1,404,102.00
lotal Costs			



COMMENTS:

The High Efficiency Heat Pump - Mobile Home program provides incentives to customers, encouraging them to install the highest efficiency equipment practical.

The projected participant and budgetary level for 2009 is 100 and \$50,000 respectively.

19

-



						ſ	2008						
						4					(
						-			200	t	nec	בר	ב
		-		A	May	anni		Aug	2001	33		ł	000
	Jan	Leb	INIAL	24	Inay							- GS	1,032
				ľ	UC C	201							
	0	G	12		C 7	23							
Ineat rump	2												
. ~												<	~
AI					(c						>	1
	c	C	C	C	0	5			-	-			
Conditioner	-	>	2		,								

	Anticipated Peak Demand (kW) Reduction	PIU	Minter	Summer wither	261 4.301		
	ticipated Peak Den	ρ		Winter		140	
Impacts	An	YTD		Summer		61	
	Entimated in Place Energy (kWh) Savinds		בר			RE AAD 123	>>+->>>
	Piero in Disco			2		100 47	41.883



Mobile Home New Construction Reporting Period:	
Rep	

	Costs		
		Retroactive	Program-To-Date
Description	Year-10-Uate	0.00	30,294.00
Total Evaluation	8 350 00	0.00	103,663.00
Equipment/Vendor:	0,000	0.00	3,939.00
Promotional:	00000	0.00	816,950.00
Customer Incentives:	43,800.00	0.00	4,116.00
Other Costs.	200.002	000	958,962.00
	52,500.00	00.0	
Total Program Costs			
	00 237 07	0.00	432,623.00
I ost Revenues:	18,401.00	00.0	10
residency Incentive	10,287.00	00.0	2,580.00
	0.00	00.0	
Maximizing Incentive.	82.564.00	0.00	
Total Costs			

KENTUCKY	ih trade allies to encourage the installation nobile homes. s and \$87,500 respectively.	
KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY	The Collaborative has devised and implemented a plan in conjunction with trade allies to offer a financial incentive to new mobile home buyers and trade allies to encourage the installation of high efficiency heat pumps and upgraded insulation packages in new mobile homes. The projected participant and budgetary level for 2009 is 150 heat pumps and \$87,500 respectively.	
	COMMENTS:	

AEP Kentucky Power

KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY

							2008							
								~··· V	200	č	Nov	Dec		22
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	06b					
New				1									560	4,549
Participants	85	79	88	87	109	711								



ŕ

Modified Energy Fitness	January - June 2008	
		Reporting Period:

	Costs		
		Retroactive	
	Year-To-Date	Adjustment	Program-10-Date
Description	0.00	0.00	21,100.00
Total Evaluation	202 339 00	0.00	1,663,429.00
Equipment/Vendor:	0.00	0.00	0.00
Promotional:		00.0	0.00
Customer Incentives:	0.00		00.0
Output Confer	0.00	00.0	1 600 E3E 00
Olliei custs.	202 339 00	0.00	0200001
Total Program Costs	202:00		
			378.910.00
	49,414.00	00.0	APD ODE OD
Lost Kevenues.	27 871 00	0.00	108,080.00
Efficiency Incentive:		00.0	0.00
Maximizing Incentive	0.00		00 UV 238 EAO OO
	279,624.00	0.00	2,200,040,002,2
I otal Costs			

24



ĺ

.

COMMENTS:

The Modified Energy Fitness program provides energy audits, blower door testing, duct sealing and direct installation of low cost conservation measures to residential customers with electric space heating and electric water heating.

The equipment / vendor cost category includes the cost of labor and materials of measures installed, the cost of promotion by the vendor and vendor administration costs.

The projected participant and budgetary level for 2009 is 1000 and \$405,000 respectively.

KENTUCKY POWER

KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY

PTD 1,952 194	
P -	
ЧТD 0	
Dec	
Nov	
Oct	
Sep	
Aug	
2008 July	
June 0	
May 0	
Apr 0	
Mar 0	
Feb 0	
Jan 0 0	
Participant Class I Class I	

	on	PIU	Winter		n/a	
	nand (kW) Reducti	L	Summer		n/a	
	Anticipated Peak Demand (kW) Reduction	D	Winter		n/a	
Impacts	An	YTD		Summer	e/u	
	continuated in Place Fuerdy (kWh) Savinds				2/4	
	Ectimated in Dlace		GTY			e/u



Smart Audit - Commercial	January - June 2008
	Reporting Period:

	Costs		
		Retroactive	
Description	Year-To-Date	Adjustment	Program-To-Date
Total Evaluation	0.00	0.00	30,661.00
Fotal Evaluation	0.00	0.00	1,268,176.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00
		00 0	0.00
Customer Incentives:			10 156 001
Other Costs:	0.00	0.00	(0, 1:00.00)
Total Program Costs	0.00	0.00	1,290,681.00
	000	0.00	0.00
LOSI Revenues.		00.00	0.00
		0.00	64,533.00
Maximizing incentive.			1 355 214 00
Total Costs	0.00	0.00	



COMMENTS:

This program was discontinued December 31, 2002.

AEP KENTUCKY POWER

KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY

PROGRAM INFORMATION

PROGRAM: Smart Incentive - Commercial NT DEFINITION: Number of Incentives OMER SECTOR: Commercial OMER SECTOR: Commercial
--

ļc			00,	182			80	200		
DTD	_			0			-			
	ב			0						
	nec									
	Nov									
	t C	5								
	Son	Sep								
	~ V	Aug								
2008	•	July								
		June			C	,		4	5	
		May			C				c	>
		Apr	-		C	>				>
		Mar			C	S			(S
		Eah			(0			C	0
		201	Jall			C	>		1	0
			Participant	T.vioting	EXISTING	Building	Buinning	New		Building

			WINTEL		2,640	
	Anticipated Peak Demand (kW) Reduction		Summer		1,519	
6	iticipated Peak Den	YTD	Winter		0	
Impacts	. Ar	F	Summer	2000	c	
	cotimated in Place Energy (kWh) Savings	010	2			100,112,434
	Ectimated in Place		Δ1 λ			0



e - Commercial	January - June 2008
Smart Incentive - Commercial	Benorting Period:

	COSIS		
		Retroactive	T Data
	Year-To-Date	Adjustment	Program-10-Uate
Description	000	0.00	144,038.00
Total Evaluation		0.00	21,504.00
Ecuipment/Vendor:		00 0	0.00
	0.00		399 592,00
Promotional.	0.00	0.00	
Customer Incentives:		0.00	00.180
	0.0		565,826,00
Other Costs.	00.00	0.00	
Total Program Costs			
			T 801 458 00
	0.00	442.00	
I ost Revenues:		1.078.00	88,
mer is a locartive	0.0		281.00
Efficiency incenture.	0.00	00.0	ľ
Maximizing Incentive:		1,520.00	1,545,004.00
	0.00		
I otal Costs			





COMMENTS:

This program was discontinued December 31, 2002.

KENTUCKY POWER

KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY

PTD	60
YTD	
Dec	
NoN	
100	5
	de b
	Aug
2008	VIUL
	June 0
	May 0 0
	Apr 0
	Mar 0
	Feb 0
	Jan 0
	Participant Class I Class II

		T		 	
	-		MILLEL	n/a	
	Anticipated Peak Demand (kw) Keducuon		Summer	n/a	
	nticipated Peak Den	YTD OTY	Winter	n/a	
Impacts	Ar	F	Summer	e/u	10/11
	Estimated in Place Energy (kWh) Savings	PTD	-		n/a
	Estimated in Place				e/u



Smart Audit - Industrial	January - June 2008	
		Reporting relive.

	Costs		
		Retroactive	
Docorintion	Year-To-Date	Adjustment	Program-To-Date
	00.0	0.00	5,741.00
Total Evaluation		00.00	37,786.00
Equipment/Vendor:	00.0	00.0	0.00
Promotional:		000	00.00
Customer Incentives	0.00	0.0	
	0.00	0.00	00.101
Other Costs.			43.688.00
Total Program Costs	0.00		
		00.0	0.00
Lost Revenues:	00.0	00.0	0.00
reficiency incentive	0.00	0.0	
	00.00	0.00	2,180.00
Maximizing Incentive.	0.00	0.00	45,874.00
Total Costs			

KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY



COMMENTS:

This program was discontinued December 31, 1998.

ATT KENTUCKY POWER

KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY

7	
ATIO	al
PROGRAM INFORMATION	PROGRAM: Smart Incentive - Industrial
U INF	art Incentiv
GRAN	PROGRAM: Smart Incentive - Indu
PRO(PROC

DADTICIDANT DEFINITION: Number of Incentives	CINCULATIONER SECTOR: Residential	REPORTING PERIOD: January - June 2008

20	ParticipantJanFebMarAprMayJuneGeneral0000000Compressed0000000Air	

	Anticipated Peak Demand (NW) Neuroscience	Summer Winter	9	
Impacts	Anticipated Pea	VID Winter		0 0
	timated in Place Energy (kWh) Savings			0 141,002
		ű		

KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY



Smart Incentive - Industrial	January - June 2008
	Described Deriod:

Reporting Period:

	Costs		
		Retroactive	1
-	Vear-To-Date	Adjustment	Program-1o-Uate
Description	00.0	0.00	28,385.00
Total Evaluation		0.00	3,288.00
Equipment/Vendor:		00.00	0.00
Promotional:		00.0	441.00
Customer Incentives:	0.00	000	00.00
Other Posts	0.00		22 114 00
Olliei cuara.	0000	0.00	02-11-20
Total Program Costs			
			00.0
	00.0	0.00	
Lost Revenues:		00.00	
Efficiency Incentive:		00.0	655.00
Manimizing Incentive:	0.00		33 152 00
	0.00	0.00	
Total Costs			





COMMENTS:

This program was discontinued December 31, 1998.

. .

/

. 4.

· ·

KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY TARGETED ENERGY EFFICIENCY PROGRAM 2006-2007 LOAD IMPACT EVALUATION REPORT

.

£

Final Report

June 27, 2008

Prepared for:

American Electric Power 1701 Central Avenue P.O. Box 1428 Ashland, KY 41105-1428

Prepared By:

RLW Analytics, Inc. 2 Hyde Road Clark Lake, MI 49234 (517) 529-6277

₹.

.

Page i

KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY TARGETED ENERGY EFFICIENCY PROGRAM 2006-2007 LOAD IMPACT EVALUATION REPORT

Table of Contents

E	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY 1	
1	INTRODUCTION	
1. 1.		
2	THE PARTICIPANTS 4	
3	THE CONTROL GROUP	
4	TEMPERATURE NORMALIZATION OF BILLING INFORMATION	
5	THE ENERGY IMPACTS 8	
5. 5.: 5.:	2 THE REGRESSION APPROACH ANALYSIS RESULTS	
API	PENDIX A METHODOLOGY 15	
M Ti Ei	ETHODOLOGY TO DEVELOP THE PARTICIPANT ANALYSIS GROUP 15 ETHODOLOGY TO DEVELOP THE CONTROL GROUP 15 EMPERATURE NORMALIZATION METHODOLOGY 17 NERGY IMPACT ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY 20 The Augmented Comparison Approach 21 The Regression Approach 21	
API	PENDIX B TEMPERATURE NORMALIZATION RESULTS DETAILS	

List Of Tables

Table 1 - Particpant Information	5
Table 2 - Comparison of Pre-Installation Period Average Daily Usage	
Table 3 - Distribution of Actual and Predicted Electric Usage	7
Table 4 - Average Normal Daily Temperatures	7
Table 5 - Distribution of Electric NACs	7
Table 6 - Participant Distribution	8
Table 7 - Comparison of the Net Savings, By Component	8
Table 8 - Average Savings Estimates From Simple Model 1	
Table 9 - WLS Savings Estimates 1	2

Kentucky Power Company's Targeted Energy Efficiency Program 2006-2007 Load Impact Evaluation

_Page ii

Table 10 - Distribution of Degree-Day Set Points	26
Table 11 - Distribution of R-Squared Statistics for the Electric Models	26

List Of Figures

Figure 1 - Distribution of PRISM Savings	9
Figure 2 - Residual Plots	
Figure 3 - Residual Plot-Weighted Least Squares Results	
Figure 4 - Comparison of Savings Estimates	14
Figure 5 – Distribution of Model Specification	

List Of Equations

Equation 1 - The Calculation of Annualized Usage	5
Equation 2 - The Calculation of Pseudo Load Factor10	5
Equation 3 - The Determination of the Absolute Relative Deviation 17	7
Equation 4 - The PRISM Heating Only Model 18	8
Equation 5 - Determination of Normalized Annual Consumption (NAC) 18	8
Equation 6 - PRISM Heating and Cooling Model	9
Equation 7 - Electric PRISM Model, with Second Order Terms Incorporated 20	0
Equation 8 - The Augmented Comparison Approach Determination of Gross Savings 2	1
Equation 9 - The Augmented Comparison Approach, Determination of Net Savings 2	1
Equation 10 - The Simple Regression Model	2

Page 1

KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY TARGETED ENERGY EFFICIENCY PROGRAM 2006-2007 LOAD IMPACT EVALUATION REPORT

E Executive Summary

This report presents the Kentucky Power Company ('KPCo') Targeted Energy Efficiency Program ('TEE Program'). The TEE Program is designed to perform energy audits, provide energy education to all households, perform blower door tests and install extensive weatherization and energy conservation measures to low income customers living within the KPCo service territory. The TEE Program is a "piggyback" program leveraging the resources of five not-for-profit agencies that provide weatherization services to low-income customers via the existing Weatherization Assistance Program. This program is offered to electric heat and non-electric heat customers. The load impact evaluation method examined the changes in customer bills to determine the program's impact.

The primary objective of this evaluation was to quantify the savings for the 2006-2007 program years. Two critical components to the success of meeting the evaluation objective are the research design and the evaluation methodology. The research design allows the results from the evaluation to meet its evaluation objectives i.e., allowing the results of the program to be determined and applicable to the improvement of the TEE Program. The evaluation methodology operationalizes the research design. The research design contributes to the development of valid conclusions. In turn, the results may be generalized for use in other applications.

This evaluation quantified the change in electric consumption that is a result of the program. In the case of heating system replacements, it was found that some participant's energy consumption actually increased for those participants where the existing heating system was inoperative or its operation was severely restricted. When this condition exists, customers often turn to alternative fuels (i.e., kerosene, space heaters, wood, etc.) to maintain comfort, these alternative fuels can sometimes pose a safety hazard. When a heating system was not in operation or not economically feasible to repair, that heating system was replaced. Accordingly, this replacement would cause an increase in electric consumption, while increasing the participant's comfort and safety. To illustrate this effect, an additional analysis was performed to quantify the savings of customers that did not have their heating system replaced.

Based on this analysis it can be concluded that the TEE program significantly reduced electric consumption. The best estimates of savings, by program component, are:

• For the all-electric participants, the average savings were 1,483 kWh/year per participant. This is an 7% reduction from the pre-installation NAC.

- For the all-electric participants who had their heating system replaced, the average savings was 3,130 kWh/year per participant. This is a 15% reduction from the pre-installation NAC.
- For the all-electric participants who did not have their heating system replaced, the average savings were 1,109 kWh/year per participant. This is a 6% reduction from the pre-installation NAC.
- For the base load participants, the average savings were 1,131 kWh/year per participant. This is a 8% reduction from the pre-installation NAC.

The total program annual energy savings, based on 242 participants, was estimated to be 331 MWH.

Page 3

KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY TARGETED ENERGY EFFICIENCY PROGRAM 2006-2007 LOAD IMPACT EVALUATION REPORT

1 Introduction

This report presents the Kentucky Power Company ('KPCo') Targeted Energy Efficiency Program ('TEE Program'). The TEE Program is designed to perform energy audits, provide energy education to all households, perform blower door tests and install extensive weatherization and energy conservation measures to low income customers living within the KPCo service territory. The TEE Program is a "piggyback" program leveraging the resources of five not-for-profit agencies that provide weatherization services to low-income customers via the existing Weatherization Assistance Program. This program is offered to electric heat and non-electric heat customers. The load impact evaluation method examined the changes in customer bills to determine the program's impact.

The primary objective of this evaluation was to quantify the savings for the 2006-2007 program year. Two critical components to the success of meeting the evaluation objective are the research design and the evaluation methodology. The research design allows the results from the evaluation to meet its evaluation objectives i.e., allowing the results of the program to be determined and applicable to the improvement of the TEE Program. The evaluation methodology operationalizes the research design. The research design contributes to the development of valid conclusions. In turn, the results may be generalized for use in other applications.

1.1 Research Design

The evaluation's research design was chosen to serve as a foundation for the continued monitoring of the program. In addition to quantifying program impacts, the initial research design enables KPCo to continue to build the capability to perform evaluations, and establish baseline information for future program designs.

The research design chosen for the TEE Program is a time-series comparison/cross sectional design. This research design essentially determines the program impacts by examining the change in participant's usage patterns over time. Comparing a representative control group's change in usage over a similar time period further refines the impact estimate. This experimental design helps to reduce any potential bias in the results.

The time series/cross sectional design achieves internal and external validity. Internal validity means the evaluation is conducted in a manner such that the results isolate the impact of the activity being studied. When other factors are not recognized, the changes attributed to the program may be the result of other phenomena. For example, if the experiment does not recognize the effect of a participant's demographic or end-use characteristics, the change in usage could be explained by the impact of the implementation of the program or, alternatively, by the change in lifestyle of the

participant. A research design can help achieve external validity by ensuring that the results are representative of a larger population of interest, allowing for the findings to be generalized. For example, for the TEE Program, the information determined by the 2006-2007 participants and the corresponding control group permits the evaluation to represent the total program impacts.

1.2 Evaluation Methodology

The evaluation methodology used billing data to determine the impact of the program using the maximum number of 2006-2007 participants and a representative group of nonparticipants. This initial analysis determines energy impacts, while minimizing the uncertainty associated with the estimate.

A systematic and comprehensive approach using billing analysis was used to determine the program energy impacts. The approach consists of a variety of methods ranging from a simplistic comparison approach to more complex regression techniques.

Specifically, the evaluation consisted of the following four steps:

- 1) Development of the participant billing information,
- 2) Development of a representative control group,
- 3) Temperature normalization of billing information, and
- 4) The quantification of the energy impacts.

In each of the subsequent sections of this report, the approach and the results of the analysis are presented.

2 The Participants

Billing analysis requires that sufficient billing information is available to establish consumption trends in both the pre-installation and post-installation periods. This section presents the development of the participant group consumption analysis. For a discussion of the methodology to develop the participant group, see Appendix A.

From program tracking records (i.e., the WX Data Collection Forms), it was determined that there were 242 participants. Using these accounts, KPCo gathered the appropriate billing data from the Marketing and Customer Service System (MACSS). Billing information from MACSS was available for all 242 customers.

The initial step in developing the participant information was to examine every individual read for each of the participants with billing records. When the information from a particular billing record appeared to be incongruent, that record was edited or eliminated from the analysis.

After the individual reads were examined, the participant data was split into pre- and post-installation periods. The next editing step checked the participant accounts to verify that there was enough data in each period to be accurately analyzed. At the end of the

editing of the participant billing data a total of 173 customers were available for the billing analysis.

Number of Participants	242	
Pre Annualized Usage (kWh)	19,442	· .
	Pct	Number
House Type		
Combination (Mobile/Modular/Site)	1%	2
Mobile	55%	134
Site-Built	44%	106
Electric Primary Heat	67%	162
Heating System Replaced		
Yes:	22%	53
Electric Furnace Heat Pump	43% 57%	- 23 30

Table 1 - Particpant Information

Table 1 presents information about the participant population. As this table shows, the participant group consists of more customers that live in mobile homes, and have electric heat.

3 The Control Group

The primary purpose of the TEE Program billing analysis is to determine the program's effects on electricity consumption. One of the challenges in the analysis is that residential energy consumption can be significantly affected by a variety of variables such as changes in weather, activity, demographics, building shell, etc. One of the most efficient methods for controlling these confounding effects is the establishment of a representative "control" group of non-program participants.

For the TEE Program evaluation, a systematic method for determining a representative control group was used. A detailed presentation of the methodology used to develop the control group is presented in Appendix A. This section presents the results of the development of the control group.

For the TEE Program KPCo provided a file with billing information for 1,495 customers. These customers were designated the "Control Group Pool". From this pool, all known participants were eliminated.

Next, the participant group was examined to establish matching criteria. The criteria that was determined to partition the participant group into homogeneous groups was based on annualized usage.

The control group pool customers were compared to the TEE Program participants based on annual usage within the strata. Based on the above methodology, up to five control group members were selected for each participant. Table 2 shows a comparison of the distribution of the Control Group annualized consumption, as compared to the Participant group. This table demonstrates that the control group is well matched to the participant group.

Statistic	Participants	Control Group
N	173	863
Minimum	3,949	4,273
25th Percentile	13,986	14,063
Median	19,337	19,369
Mean	19,442	19,436
75th Percentile	23,052	23,042
Maximum	66,070	61,193

Table 2 - Comparison of Pre-Installation Period Average Daily Usage

4 Temperature Normalization of Billing Information

One of the most important steps in the assessment of the effect of the TEE Program is the pre-installation to the post-installation comparison of energy usage. By controlling for other non-program influences, such as weather, the program's effects can be isolated and quantified. This normalization methodology is presented in Appendix A. This section presents the results of the temperature normalization procedure.

The temperature normalization procedure described in Appendix A presented an enormous computing challenge. For the electric consumption models, heating degreedays based on reference temperatures from 50^{0} F to 75^{0} F, and cooling degree-days based on reference temperatures from 60^{0} F to 75^{0} F were examined. The wide variety of reference temperatures meant that thousands of models were considered for each customer to determine the optimal models.

To capture accurate temperatures, information from the Ashland Kentucky weather station was used. The daily mean of this station was chosen to be representative of the average daily temperature for the TEE Program participants.

Table 3 shows the distribution of the actual to model predicted usage for the most recent 12 months of data in each period. The participants predicted mean usage is within 0.1% to 0.6% of the actual mean. This supports the conclusion that the models are performing well within each period. The comparison of annualized usage between groups for each period also supports the conclusion that the control group is well matched to the participant group.

Kentucky Power Company's Targeted Energy Efficiency Program 2006-2007 Load Impact Evaluation

Page 7

	Participants		Control Group	
	Pre	Post	Pre	Post
Actual Average Annualized Usage	20,185	17,747	20,150	19,596
Predicted Average Annualized Usage	20,061	17,769	20,096	19,510
Actual Median Annualized Usage	19,247	16,809	20,021	19,241
Predicted Median Annualized Usage	19,229	16,800	20,023	19,144

Table 3 - Distribution of Actual and Predicted Electric Usage

The normal temperatures used in this analysis are 18-year average daily temperatures. The average normal temperatures are presented in Table 4.

Month	Ashland
Jan	36
Feb	35
Mar	45
Apr	55
May	62
Jun	71
Jul	74
Aug	75
Sep	68
Oct	57
Nov	47
Dec	38

Table 4 - Average Normal Daily Temperatures

Using normal temperatures the Normalized Annual Consumption (NAC) was calculated for each period for each group. Table 5 shows the NAC for each period. The mean and median consumption is decreased for the participant group from the pre-installation to the post installation period. The Control group shows a modest decrease in the mean and median consumption for the pre to post period. The comparison of the NAC between groups, for each period does however demonstrate that the control group is well matched to the participant group.

	Partici	ipants	Control	Group
	Pre	Post	Pre	Post
Mean	18,384	16,415	18,126	17,399
Median	17,765	15,654	18,181	17,052

Table 5 - Distribution of	Electric NACs
---------------------------	---------------

,

5 The Energy Impacts

To fully investigate the effects of the program, several different analytical methods were used. These methods ranged from a simplistic comparison approach to a more complex regression technique. As expected, the estimates of savings should remain relatively stable from method to method. The more complex methods were expected to produce "better" estimates. This section presents the methodology to estimate the energy savings for the TEE Program.

In the evaluation of the TEE Program, the following two different methods were used. First, the energy impact was determined using an Augmented Comparison Method (PRISM). The second approach was a Regression Approach. Appendix A contains a detailed discussion of the methodology used to quantify the energy impacts. This section presents the results of that analysis.

One of KPCo's objectives was to establish savings estimates for subsets of the participant population, the electric heat participants and the base load participants. Accordingly, the analysis will be presented for these groups.

Participant Type	Number of Customers	Percent Of Population	Annualized Pre- Installation Usage (kWh)
Electric	162	67%	22,008
Base Load	80	33%	16,274

Table 6 - Participant Distribution

Table 6 shows the distribution of participants. As this table shows, the program was dominated by electric heating customers.

5.1 The Augmented Comparison Approach Results

For the net savings, the average control group pre- and post installation usage were used. Table 7 shows the mean savings by program component.

	Electric Heat	Electric Heat	Electric Heat Total	Base Load	Program Total
Heating System	Replaced	Not Replaced			
Pre Installation NAC (kWh)	20,828	19,755	19,954	14,559	18,170
Mean Savings (kWh)	3,979	1,589	2,032	1,136	1,736
Pct Savings	19%	8%	10%	8%	10%

Table 7 shows a mean savings for the electric heat customers of 2,032 kWh/year. This is a 10% reduction from the pre-installation NAC. This table also shows that the base load customers had a mean savings of 1,136 kWh/year. This is a 8% reduction from the pre-installation NAC. The tables also illustrate the unique impacts of electric heat customers that had a heating system replacement as compared to electric heating customers that did not have a heating system replacement.

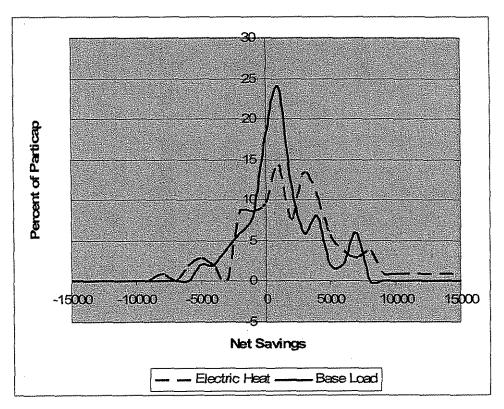


Figure 1 - Distribution of PRISM Savings

Figure 1 shows a comparison of the distribution of the PRISM savings estimates, for each participant type. This is typical of the distribution of savings generated by PRISM analysis. The distribution is essentially a *normal* (i.e., bell-shaped) curve, with most of the estimates falling around the center point or mean. The tails of the distribution are symmetrical. The large confidence intervals are exemplified by the large spread in values shown in this figure. Interestingly, about 27% of the participants showed a predicted *increase* in usage from the pre-installation to the post-installation period. This may be due in part to the heating system replacement¹ feature of the program.

¹ It was determined that the inclusion of heating system replacements and heating repair work does not necessarily increase the program's electric energy savings benefits. The justification for this is that a repaired heating system would lead to increased reliance as the primary heating source. Similarly, the installation of a new heating system can also lead to higher customer consumption, if alternative heating fuels were used or if the customer chose to increase their comfort level.

Some conclusions can be drawn from the augmented comparison approach. Although the results can be refined, it is clear from this initial analysis that the TEE Program has effected the electric consumption of the participants. In addition, the initial estimates can be considered a substantial amount of energy savings.

The variability of the savings estimates produced by this method is quite large. To produce a more precise estimate of savings, the regression approach was implemented.

5.2 The Regression Approach Analysis Results

The regression analysis was implemented using the four-step approach described in Appendix A. Unfortunately, there was not engineering estimates of savings available for the individual customers to incorporate into the model.

The initial analysis step was to build a simple regression model. As noted above, no engineering estimates of savings were available to this analysis. Accordingly, the analysis was performed using a participation indicator variable.

	Electric Heat	Electric Heat	Electric Heat Total	Base Load	Program Total
Heating System	Replaced	Not Replaced			
Pre Installation NAC (kWh)	20,828	19,755	19,953	14,559	18,170
Mean Savings (kWh)	3,700	1,217	1,677	1,092	1,483
Pct Savings	18%	6%	8%	7%	8%

Table 8 - Average Savings Estimates From Simple Model

Table 8 shows the average savings estimates from the simple model. The savings estimates shown in this table are not statistically different from the PRISM results. However, the estimates are much less variable. The savings for the average electric heat participant was 1,677 kWh/year. This is an 8% reduction from the pre-installation NAC. The savings estimate for the base load participants was 1,092 kWh/year. This is a 7% reduction from the pre-installation NAC.

One of the fundamental regression assumptions is that the standard error of the error terms (or residuals) has a constant variance across the range of predicted values. When the residuals are related to the predicted values, the model is said to be *heteroscedastic*. Heteroscedasticity is a violation of the basic regression assumptions that could lead to mis-specification of the mathematical relationships. Specifically, as a result of the residual standard error being related to the size of a customer's usage, heteroscedasticity will miss-estimate the confidence interval around the estimates. Heteroscedasticity is common in cross sectional models such as the Simple Model discussed above.

Kentucky Power Company's Targeted Energy Efficiency Program 2006-2007 Load Impact Evaluation

Page 11

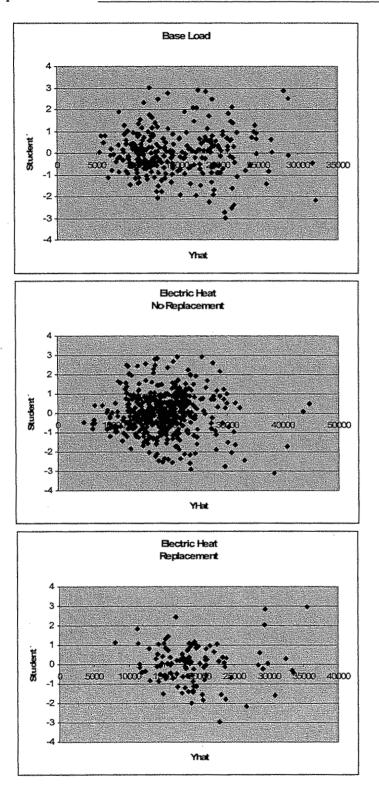


Figure 2 - Residual Plots

Figure 2 shows the residual plots of the error terms to the pre-installation NAC. In these figures, the residual for each participant and control group member is plotted on the

vertical axis and that customer's pre-installation NAC is plotted on the horizontal axis. These figures do not strongly suggest that as the pre-installation NAC increases as does the variance (i.e., the spread) of the residuals, which would be typical of a heteroscedastic relationship.

When heteroscedasticity is present, the ordinary least squares (OLS) regression approach to establishing the relationship between the dependent variable, and the independent variables may be inappropriate. Accordingly, a WLS approach was applied to see what, if any effect that heteroscedastic was influencing the analysis. The initial WLS analysis was performed using the Simple Model described above. Families of weights based on the standardized geometric mean, raised to the gamma power were developed. In order to determine the optimal gamma, the Simple model was calculated for each of the weights. The model that minimized the mean squared error was chosen as the optimal model.

	Electric Heat	Electric Heat	Electric Heat Total	Base Load	Program Total
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Not			
Heating System	Replaced	Replaced			
Pre Installation NAC (kWh)	20,828	19,755	19,953	14,559	18,170
Mean Savings (kWh)	3,130	1,109	1,483	1,131	1,367
Pct Savings	15%	6%	7%	8%	8%

Table 9 - WLS Savings Estimates

Based on the WLS regression technique, the average savings were estimated. Table 9 shows the average savings estimates from the WLS model. Again, the savings estimates shown in this table are not statistically different from the PRISM results. However, the estimates are much less variable. The savings for the electric heating participants were 1,483 kWh/year per customer. This is a 7% reduction from the pre-installation NAC. The savings estimate for the base load customers was 1,131 kWh/year. This is an 8% reduction from the pre-installation NAC.

Kentucky Power Company's Targeted Energy Efficiency Program 2006-2007 Load Impact Evaluation

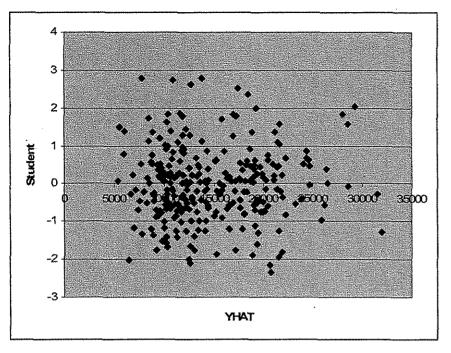


Figure 3 - Residual Plot-Weighted Least Squares Results

Figure 3 shows the residual plots for the WLS model. These plots show that the WLS approach has addressed the heteroscedasticity inherent in the data. Accordingly, it is appropriate to use WLS.

5.3 Summary of Analysis Results

Figure 4 shows a comparison of the savings estimates. Among the estimates based on billing analysis alone, the various procedures produced a range of point estimates of savings. However, the differences cannot be considered statistically significant. Among these estimates, the choice of the estimate that produces the most accurate estimate of program impact can be analytically determined. This "best" estimate of savings was determined by a review of the process to develop the estimates. The Augmented Comparison Approach (PRISM) produces unnecessarily large confidence intervals. The Simple Regression Approach produces valid estimates of savings, but violates some fundamental regression assumptions. The WLS regression model does not violate the basic regression assumptions, and contains only statistically significant variables. Therefore, the results based on this latter approach are used to define the most accurate estimate of savings.

Page 14

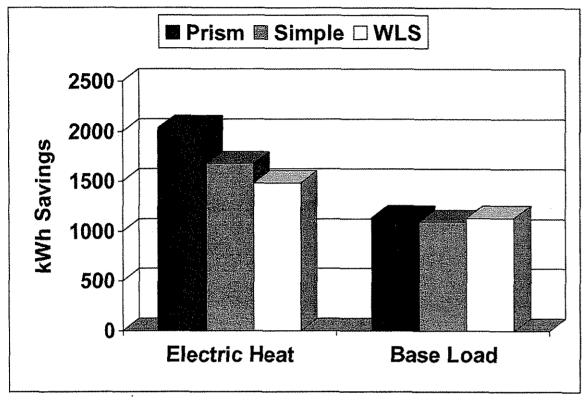


Figure 4 - Comparison of Savings Estimates

To determine the total annual impact of the program, the average per customer savings for each group (i.e., electric heat and base load) were multiplied by the number of customers in that group. Based on this analysis it shows that, in total, the 2006-2007 TEE Program saved about 331 MWH/year.

Appendix A Methodology

Methodology to Develop the Participant Analysis Group

The first step in the analysis of the TEE Program was to identify all participants that could contribute to the analysis. To this end, KPCo constructed a data set of all known participants' electric usage history. This data set contained information for 242 participants.

Once the billing data set was constructed it was examined, consisting of the following three steps:

- Merge billing data with site specific information.
- The first step eliminated records with unusually long or short number of days, bills with large or zero consumption, or any bill that was not within two years of the completion date.
- The next step limited the analysis to customers that had sufficient information during the pre and post installation periods. This included at least 275 days in each period, which consisted of at least 9 billing periods of information, having a minimum of 2 summer billing periods and 2 winter billing periods.

Methodology to Develop the Control Group

The Control Group for the TEE Program was developed following a four-step algorithm:

- 1. An appropriate pool of potential control group customers was established,
- 2. Criterion was developed to match control group pool customers to participants,
- 3. Known participants were eliminated from the control group pool, and
- 4. The control group pool customers were compared to each participant. Based on the established criteria, the best Control Group pool matches were selected.

Each of these steps is explained in detail below.

Step 1: The Establishment of a Control Group Pool

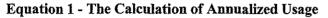
In order to develop a control group for the TEE Program, KPCo selected a large sample of LIHEAP customers. The customers in the Control Group Pool were examined, and if necessary, edited. This examination was consistent with the editing procedure applied to the participants.

Step 2: The Establishment of Control Group Matching Criteria

Based on the available information, criteria to match Control Group customers to specific participants were established. These criteria were based on annualized 2006 usage, as defined by Equation 1, pseudo summer load factor² and pseudo winter load factor, as defined by Equation 2.

² Typically a 'load factor' will describe a peak demand in relationship to an average demand for a period. Since demand information was not available, a proxy variable, the pseudo load factor, was used. The pseudo load factor describes the relationship between the average annual daily use and the average daily usage during the peak month.

	$AU = \frac{(\Sigma U_i)^* 365}{(\Sigma D_i)}$
Where;	
AU =	Annualized Usage
U _i =	Monthly Billed Consumption
<u>Di =</u>	Monthly Days in the Cycle



LF	-	k <u>Wha</u> (kWh _m)*12	
When	·e:		
kWh		Annualized kWh	
kWh	m =	Peak Month Usage.	
		oad factor was based on the July bill. For the pseudo winter ly peak month usage was based on the January bill.	

Equation 2 - The Calculation of Pseudo Load Factor

Step 3: Eliminating Known Participants

After the initial edits, any known current TEE Program participants were eliminated from the control group pool. This was done by matching the current participants against the Control Group Pool database.

Step 4: The Establishment of the Control Group

During this step, each control group pool customer was compared to each participant. For each control group pool customer within a given strata, the relative deviation in annualized usage was calculated using Equation 3.

 $ARD = \left(\left| \frac{U_c - U_p}{U_p} \right| \right)^* 100$ Where; ARD = Absolute Relative Deviation $U_c = Annualized Usage for Potential Control Group Member$ $U_p = Annualized Usage for Participant$

Equation 3 - The Determination of the Absolute Relative Deviation

For each participant, the ten control group pool customers with the smallest absolute relative deviation in the annualized usage was chosen for each participant. These ten control group matches were then examined further.

Based on the matching of the program participants, each selected control group member was assigned an installation date. This information was used to split the customers in the control group into pre- and post installation periods that are consistent with that of their matched participant.

Next, each member of the control group was checked to confirm that they had enough preinstallation and post installation billing data to be analyzed. This editing process was consistent with that applied to the participant group.

The best control group match was always chosen, and up to two others were chosen if the annual usage relative deviation was less than 10%. These customers were designated the Control Group.

The Control Group was chosen *with replacement*. Selecting a sample with replacement allows a customer to have the potential of being designated a Control Group member for more than one participant.

Temperature Normalization Methodology

The temperature normalization procedure used for this analysis is the *Princeton Scorekeeping Model* (PRISM) algorithm. Through years of experience, RLW has taken the fundamental concept of the PRISM methodology and refined it to produce more accurate estimates of normalized annual consumption (NAC).

The PRISM algorithm develops a mathematical model that represents the temperature to energy consumption relationship. The standard, Heating-Only version of this model is shown in Equation 4.

Page 18

$U_i = \alpha$	$+\beta * DD_i(\tau) + e_i$
Where;	
Ui	= average daily consumption in interval i.
$DD_i(\tau)$	= average degree days in interval i, based on reference temperature τ .
α,β	= parameters to be estimated to minimize e.
e	= a random error term.

Equation 4 - The PRISM Heating Only Model

The PRISM model reflects that a customer's energy usage is equal to some base level α , and a linear function between a reference temperature τ , and the outside temperature. The constant proportionality, β , represents a customer's effective heat-loss or heat-gain rate.

PRISM recognizes that each customer has unique space conditioning operating characteristics. To capture these unique space-conditioning characteristics, PRISM examines a range of heating and cooling reference temperatures. The model chosen to represent a customer's energy use is the model that best linearizes the relationship between usage and degree-days. For each customer, an optimal model based on a unique reference temperature (τ) is identified by the minimum mean squared error (MSE) of the regression.

Once the optimal parameters have been established, normalized annual consumption is estimated using Equation 5.

NAC=365* α + β *DD_o(τ)

Where:

 DD_{0} is the number of degree days expected in a typical year.

Equation 5 - Determination of Normalized Annual Consumption (NAC)³

When this model is applied to a home's heating characteristics, it is referred to as the *heating only model* (HOM). When this model is applied to a home's cooling characteristics, it is referred to as the *cooling only model* (COM).

For the analysis of electric consumption data, it was not known whether or not the participants or control group members had significant space conditioning load. Therefore, the first adaptation of the PRISM methodology was to consider a *heating and cooling model* (HCM), along with the standard PRISM *heating only* or *cooling only models*. The expansion of the standard PRISM approach to consider heating and cooling loads is calculated using Equation 6.

³ For a more comprehensive technical discussion of PRISM, see Impact Evaluation of Demand-Side Management Programs, Volume 1: A Guide to Current Practice, EPRI Report CU-7178,V1, pages 5-6.

Page 19

$U_i = \beta_0 + \beta_1 * HDD_i(\tau_1) + \beta_2 * CDD_i(\tau_2) + e_i$						
Where:	:					
U,	100.000 volume	The electric usage during cycle i.				
HDD _i (1	τı)=	The heating degree days based on reference temperature τ_1 , during cycle i.				
CDD _i (1	τ ₂)==	The cooling degree days based on reference temperature τ_2 , during cycle i.				
βι	=	The coefficients to be estimated to minimize the error term.				
e;		The error in predicting U.				

Equation 6 - PRISM Heating and Cooling Model

As with the standard PRISM procedure, the optimal heating and cooling model is determined by calculating the regression models assuming various reference temperature values (τ_1 and τ_2). Expected annual degree-days are applied to the optimal model to calculate a normalized annual consumption (NAC). The results of the model can be interpreted as:

- β_0 is an estimate of the average base load for a cycle;
- β₁ represents the heating slope, or the increase in electric usage for each incremental increase in heating degree days; and,
- β₂ represent the cooling slope, or the increase in electric usage for each incremental increase in cooling degree-days.

The standard PRISM approach uses usage and degree-day data on a billing cycle basis. However, the data has an inherent variability associated with the varying lengths of billing cycles. For the estimation of the heating and cooling slopes (β_1 , and β_2) the effects of the varying lengths of the billing cycle are mitigated. This is a result of the number of degree-days being directly correlated to the number of days in the cycle. However, the estimates of base load (β_0) reflects the average base load per cycle and does not account for the days in the cycle. In effect, this estimate infers the base load will be β_0 , regardless of the length of the cycle. Since base load usage is a function of time, this result may introduce a slight bias into the calculation. To eliminate this bias, the augmented PRISM approach uses usage per day as the dependent variable, and expresses the degree days on a per day basis.

The PRISM methodology assumes that there is a linear relationship between usage and temperature. However, if the assumption is not valid, it could lead to a violation of a basic regression assumption (i.e., the error terms are uncorrelated). To avoid any bias, two additional terms was considered in developing individual customer electric models. These terms are heating degree-days squared, and cooling degree-days squared. The incorporation of these variables result in Equation 7.

 $U_{i} = \beta_{0} + \beta_{1} * HDD_{i}(\tau_{1}) + \beta_{2} * (HDD_{i}(\tau_{1}))^{2} + \beta_{3} * CDD_{i}(\tau_{2}) + \beta_{4} * (CDD_{i}(\tau_{2}))^{2} + e_{i}$

Equation 7 - Electric PRISM Model, with Second Order Terms Incorporated

Alternative models, with different numbers of independent variables, introduce a challenge to choosing an optimal model. The standard PRISM approach relies on the maximization of R^2 to indicate the optimal model. However, in building mathematical regression models, the R^2 statistic has a tendency to increase as the number of independent variables increases. Therefore, when comparing models with different numbers of regressors, the maximum R^2 criteria may not lead to choosing the optimal model between alternative models. To avoid this possibility, an alternative method to determine the optimal model was used. The minimization of the mean squared error of the residuals (MS_E) is a good alternative. The MS_E accounts for the decrease in the degrees of freedom when an additional regressor is added to the equation. Therefore, the model that minimized the MS_E was chosen as the optimal model to represent the temperature versus usage relationship.

Lastly, in an effort to obtain the most accurate models possible, a system of re-analyzing poor performing models was developed. A "poor performing model" is defined as one that produced a low R^2 statistic.

The determination of the optimal model used a four-step approach. These steps are:

- 1) The optimal models are determined using all available data.
- 2) If the optimal model produced in Step 1 has a poor R², the usage data point with the largest prediction error was omitted. Using this trimmed and edited data set the models were re-estimated.
- 3) Choosing the optimal model for each customer from the first two steps, the customers with poor R² are again identified. For these customers, the usage data was limited to the most recent year of information. Using this trimmed data set, the models were re-estimated.
- 4) The models developed for each customer in each of the first three steps are compared. The optimal model (i.e., the model that minimizes RMSE) was chosen.

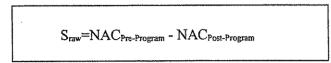
Normal temperatures were applied to the optimal models generated by this algorithm. The estimates produced are the Normalized Annual Consumption (NAC) for each period.

Energy Impact Analysis Methodology

In the evaluation of the TEE Program, the following two different methods were used. First, the energy impact was determined using an Augmented Comparison Method (PRISM). The second approach was a Regression Approach. This section discusses the methodology used to determine the energy impacts of the TEE Program.

The Augmented Comparison Approach

An augmented comparison approach controls for weather and other factors using a representative control group and simple equations. After the normalization of the participant and control group bills (see Temperature Normalization Methodology), the difference between the pre-program and post-program NACs were used to determine the raw energy savings that can be attributed to the program. The determination of energy savings is calculated using Equation 8.



Equation 8 - The Augmented Comparison Approach Determination of Gross Savings

To account for exogenous influences, the raw savings expressed in can be adjusted by using a representative control group. If it is assumed that the same outside influences are affecting both the control and participant groups, then the adjustment will yield an estimate of energy savings that are isolated from all other influences. Determining the pre- and post-program NACs for both the participant and control groups makes this adjustment. The estimated savings are calculated by adjusting the participant results by the Control Group results. This adjustment is shown in Equation 9.

$$S_{adjusted} = NAC_{pre-program}(P_i) * \frac{NAC_{Post-Program}(C_i)}{NAC_{Pre-Program}(C_i)} - NAC_{post Program}(P_i)$$

Where:

The average of control group members associated with participant *i*. $C_i =$ Participant i.

 $P_i =$

Equation 9 - The Augmented Comparison Approach, Determination of Net Savings

While this method is simple, it can obscure real program effects and usually produces a high variability around the estimate.

The Regression Approach

The regression approach was performed using a comprehensive and systematic approach. This approach, presented below, has been applied with great success to the analysis of conservation programs.

The regression approach consisted of four steps that result in the selection of an optimal model that accurately quantifies the program impact. This sub-section describes the four steps of the regression approach.

Step 1: The Simple Model

During this step an initial regression model is developed using ordinary least squares ("OLS"). This simple model determined the effect of *one* important change variable (i.e., the participation indicator variable status, or the participants engineering estimate of savings) on energy savings *while controlling for all other changes*. The basic form of this model is shown in Equation 10.

 $NAC_{post,i} = \beta_0 + \beta_1 NAC_{Pre,i} + \beta_2 P_i + \varepsilon_i$

Where:

 $NAC_{post,i}$ = Post Installation Normalized Annualized Consumption for customer i $NAC_{pre,i}$ = Pre Installation Normalized Annualized Consumption for customer i P_i = Participation Indicator Variable or Engineering Estimate of Savings ϵ_i = Prediction error

Equation 10 - The Simple Regression Model

Step 2: Regression Diagnostics

As a result of the residual standard deviation related to the size of the customer's energy usage, one regression assumption most often violated is that the standard deviation of the error terms, (or "residuals") is not constant across the range of predicted values. When the standard deviation residuals are related to the predicted values, the model is said to be "heteroscedastic." Heteroscedasticity can often be detected in cross sectional models used to analyze program impacts. During this step, verification that the regression assumptions are valid is performed. If the initial regression model is found to be "heteroscedastic" further regression analyses are performed. These analyses are performed using a weighted least squares ("WLS") approach.

Step 3: Weighted Least Squares

As discussed above, one of the fundamental regression assumptions is that the standard deviation of the error terms (or residuals) has a constant variance across the range of predicted values. When the residuals are related to the predicted values, the model is said to be heteroscedastic. Heteroscedasticity is a violation of one of the basic regression assumptions and could result in the miss-specification of mathematical relationships. As a result of the residual standard deviation being related to the size of the customer's energy usage, heteroscedasticity is often detected in cross sectional models used to analyze program impact.

When heteroscedasticity is present, an ordinary least squares (OLS) approach to establishing the relationship between the dependent and independent variables may be inappropriate. An OLS approach that does not correct for the heteroscedastic relationship of its residuals will yield confidence intervals⁴ that are misleading. More specifically, when heteroscedasticity is present, the

⁴ Even though it is the best possible estimate given the data, it is unlikely that the point estimate will exactly equal the true, unknown parameter being estimated. Accordingly, instead of using a single value to

OLS regression coefficients are unbiased estimates of the true parameters, but they are subject to greater statistical variation than the appropriate estimates. Moreover, the standard errors produced by the OLS regression analysis are biased estimates of the true standard deviations of the regression coefficients.

Weighted least squares (WLS) is one approach to correct for heteroscedasticity in regression analysis. According to econometric theory, the advantages of WLS are:

- a) Under a properly specified heteroscedastic model, WLS yields the best linear unbiased estimates of the true parameters and,
- b) WLS gives an unbiased estimate of the variance of the estimators, providing appropriate confidence intervals and p-values.

In other words, WLS provides the most reliable estimate of savings and an accurate measure of the resulting reliability. The theory of WLS depends on a correct specification of the heteroscedasticity. The theory assumes that a positive-valued variable can be specified, say z, such that the residual standard deviation is proportional to z. Usually, z is taken to be some measure of size (for example, the pre-retrofit NAC consumption).

The benefits of WLS depend on the correct choice of z. Therefore, it is useful to have a way of comparing alternative candidates for z. If it can be confirmed that heteroscedasticity is present, the following procedure⁵ is employed:

- 1. Postulate a family of possible candidates for z. In the following analysis, the regression has been estimated assuming that the residual standard deviation is proportional to pre-retrofit NAC dampened by raising this variable to some power between 0 and 1. This variable will be termed $(NAC_{Pre})^{\gamma}$, where $\gamma \ge 0$. Here the exponent, gamma, is an unknown parameter that creates a family of candidate choices of z.
- 2. For each candidate of z, geometrically standardize z by dividing each value of z by the geometric mean of the n sample values of z. The geometric mean is the n^{th} root of the product of the n values of z.
- 3. Fit the regression model using WLS with each geometrically standardized z, and calculate the root mean square error (RMSE) of each regression model.

estimate the true, unknown value, it is common to use a set of values or a *confidence interval*. A confidence interval is a range of values between which we can define a statistical probability, based on the estimate variability that the true value will fall. Generally, the higher the probability, the wider the confidence interval. Usually, the confidence interval is stated in terms of the probability that the true value will fall within plus or minus the interval around the point estimate. For example, given a 90% confidence level (the probability), the true mean will fall within \pm 5% of the estimated mean.

⁵ The justification for this approach is from the statistical theory of maximum likelihood estimation. Although the WLS is different, the mathematical derivation of the methodology is the same as used by Box and Cox in their paper An Analysis of Transformations, (Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, Series B, 1964). A good summary of the approach is given in the text *Econometrics*, by G.S. Maddala, McGraw-Hill, 1977, pp. 315-317. J. Kmenta gives a similar methodology in Elements of Econometrics, to deal with autoregression in time series analysis.

4. Minimize the RMSE to find the best choice of z and use this particular WLS regression to obtain the best estimate of savings.

During this step, a residual analysis is performed. If heteroscedasticity is suspected, the models are estimated using WLS.

Step 4: Calculation of Energy Savings

The final step in the analysis estimates the energy savings by using the resultant models.

Appendix B Temperature Normalization Results Details

The original simple model approach (i.e., Step 1, all available data) was the most accurate for each group and used for this evaluation. None of the periods were improved by the alternative methods listed in (Steps 2 and 3).

As detailed in Appendix A Temperature Normalization Methodology, four variables were considered for the electric models. Heating and cooling degree-days were considered. Figure 5 shows that for the participants, models that featured the heating and cooling PRISM models were chosen nearly 70% of the time. The distribution of the type of models is fairly consistent from period to period and within customer groups. This suggests the models are stable across time and that the control group is well matched to the participant group.

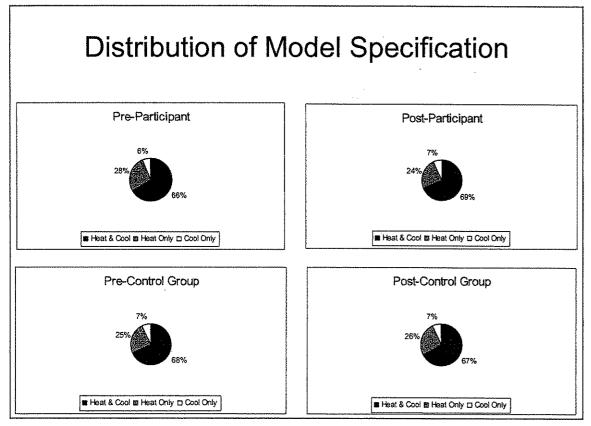


Figure 5 – Distribution of Model Specification

Table 10 compares the distribution of set points for the degree-day variables. For the participants, the median heating degree-day reference point was 60°F in the pre- and 58°F in the post-installation periods. For the control group, the median heating degree-day reference point was 60°F in the pre- and 59°F in the post-installation period. For the participants, the median cooling degree-day reference point was 67°F in the pre- and 67°F

in the post-installation periods. For the control group, the median cooling degree-day reference point was 66°F in the pre-and 68°F in the post-installation period. The distribution points of both groups are strikingly similar. This reinforces the conclusion that the models are stable across time and that the control group is well matched to the participant group.

	Heating Degree Day Reference Temperatures				
	Pre-Installation		Post-Installation		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Control		Contro		
Statistics	Participant	Group	Participant	Group	
Maximum	74	74	74	74	
75th Percentile	65	65	65	65	
Median	61	60	58	59	
Mean	60	60	59	59	
25th Percentile	53	55	52	52	
Minimum	50	50	50	50	
	Cooling Degree Day Reference Temperatures				
	Pre-Installation		Post-Installation		
		Control		Control	
Statistics	Participant	Group	Participant	Group	
Maximum	75	75	75	75	
75th Percentile	73	70	71	72	
Median	67	65	67	68	
Mean	68	66	67	67	
25th Percentile	64	62	62	62	
Minimum	60	60	60	60	

Table 10 - Distribution of Degree-Day Set Points

Table 11 shows the distribution of the R^2 statistics. For the participants and the control group, about half the models had R^2 over 90%. Again, the distribution of R^2 for each group in each period is very similar, supporting the conclusion that the models are stable across time and that the control group is well matched to the participant group.

	Pre-Installation		Post-Installation	
		Control		Control
Statistics	Participant	Group	Participant	Group
Maximum	100%	100%	100%	100%
75th Percentile	96%	96%	97%	97%
Median	89%	91%	92%	93%
Mean	81%	84%	85%	88%
25th Percentile	80%	83%	82%	85%
Minimum	1%	0%	0%	0%

Table 11 - Distribution of R-Squared Statistics for the Electric Models

KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY 2007 TARGETED ENERGY EFFICIENCY PROGRAM

2007 ENGINEERING ESTIMATION

Draft Report

June 30, 2008

Prepared for:

American Electric Power 1701 Central Avenue P.O. Box 1428 Ashland, KY 41105-1428

Prepared By:

RLW Analytics, Inc. 2 Hyde Road Clark Lake, MI 49234 (517) 529-6277

KENTUCKY POWER COMPANY Targeted Energy Efficiency Program 2007 Engineering Evaluation

(

Table of Contents

.

1	IN	TRODUCTION	2
2	LI	GHTING SAVINGS	3
	2.1	TRACKING ESTIMATE OF SAVINGS FOR LIGHTING	3
3	AI	R SEALING	3
	3.1	TRACKING ESTIMATE OF SAVINGS FOR AIR SEALING	4
4	IN	SULATION	4
	4.1	TRACKING ESTIMATE OF SAVINGS FOR INSULATION MEASURES	4
5	DO	DMESTIC HOT WATER	5
	5.2 5.2 5.3 5.3 5.4 5.4	 2.1 Tracking Estimate of Savings for Hot Water Temperature Reduction LOW-FLOW SHOWERHEADS	5 6 7 7 8 9
6	5 H)	EAT PUMP INSTALLATIONS1	.0
	б	1.1 Tracking Estimate of Savings for Electric Heat Pump Installations I	1
7	7 EI	NGINEERING SUMMARY1	1
Į	8 C	OST EFFECTIVENESS ESTIMATES1	
	8.1 8.2	SIMPLE PAYBACK PERIOD	
	0.44		

List of Tables

Table 1: Lighting Savings Estimates	3
Table 2: Insulation Savings Estimates	
Table 3: Water Savings Measures Estimates	.10
Table 4: Estimated Total Annual kWh Savings by Measure Type	
Table 5: Estimated Average kWh Savings by Measure Type	.12

.

Page 2

1 Introduction

This report presents the 2007 Engineering Evaluation of Kentucky Power Company ('KPCo') Targeted Energy Efficiency Program ('TEE Program'). The TEE Program is designed to perform energy audits, provide energy education to all households, perform blower door tests and install extensive weatherization and energy conservation measures to low income customers living within the KPCo service territory. The TEE Program is a "piggyback" program leveraging the resources of five not-for-profit agencies including:

- 1. Big Sandy Area Community Action Agency
- 2. Gateway Community Action Council
- 3. LKLP Community Action Council
- 4. Middle Kentucky Community Action Partnership, Inc.
- 5. Northeast Kentucky Community Action Agency

These five agencies provide weatherization services to low-income customers via the existing Weatherization Assistance Program. This program is offered to electric heat and non-electric heat customers.

The primary objective of this evaluation was to quantify the savings for the 2007 program year. For this evaluation, engineering estimation was used to estimate 2007 program impacts. Engineering calculations provide energy savings estimates at the measure, project, and program levels.

Simple accounting of program activity from a tracking system typically represents the first level of impact evaluation for DSM programs. To enhance the accounting approach, engineering estimates can be developed through using the information contained in the program's tracking information. Engineering analyses offer reliable means for estimating program impacts at reasonably low costs.

For the engineering analysis component of the evaluation, individual estimates were developed based on the information contained in the data collection forms recorded at the time of measure installation.

The engineering analysis was performed by major end-use measure category. These categories included:

- 1. Lighting measures
 - ➢ CFL Light bulbs
- 2. Air infiltration measures,
- 3. Insulation measures
 - > Attic Insulation
 - > Wall Insulation
 - Floor Insulation
- 4. Heating system replacements,
- 5. Domestic hot water measures
 - > Low-flow showerhead installation
 - > Hot water heater tank wrap installation
 - > Hot water heater temperature reduction
 - Hot water pipe insulation

The following sections discuss the engineering estimation approach for each measure and provide estimates of savings based on information contained in the data collection forms. It is important to note that no interactive savings effects are calculated.

2 Lighting Savings

The engineering estimation of annual lighting energy savings is as follows:

Annual kWh savings = $(\Delta Watts x Hours) / 1000$

This algorithm is a straightforward and simple calculation, with the proper inputs for the wattage reduction and hours of use taken from the data collection forms.

2.1 Tracking Estimate of Savings for Lighting

Lighting measures were installed in 79 base load and 228 electric heat participants. Two CFL bulbs were installed in all of the base load and electric heat participants, a third CFL bulb was installed in 55 base load and 145 electric heat participants. The average wattage reduction was calculated to be 50.0 watts for the first bulb, 49.9 watts for the second bulb, and 52.5 watts for the third bulb. The average hours of use for the first bulb was estimated to be 7.3 hours, 6.7 hours for the second bulb, and 9.4 hours for the third bulb. This yields an average annual savings of 141 kWh for the first bulb, 126 kWh for the second bulb, and 178 kWh for the third bulb. In aggregate, the total annual savings associated with lighting measures were calculated to be 117,830 kWh. This yields overall average savings per participant of 384 kWh.

Table 1 shows the lighting tracking estimates of savings for installations done in 2007 through the	
TEE Program.	

Customer Type	Average Wattage Reduction Bulb 1	Average Daily Hours of Use Bulb 1	Average Wattage Reduction Bulb 2	Daily		Daily Hours of Use Bulb	Total Savings for CFL Installations (kWh)	Average Savings Per Customer for CFL Installations (kWh)
Electric Heat	49.90	7.11	49.74	6.61	53.81	9.41	85,982	377
Non- Electric Heat	50.45	7.97	50.38	7.03	48.94	9.27	31,848	403
Combined	50.04		49.91	6.71	52.50	9.38	117,830	384

Table 1: Lighting Savings Estimates

3 Air Sealing

To develop the engineering savings associated with air sealing measures we calculate the reduction in heat loss, in BTU/hr, due to infiltration using the following equation:

$$H_L = V X \Delta T X C_P$$

In this equation, V is the volume of outdoor air entering the building in cubic feet per hour, Δ T is an assumed temperature difference of 70 °F between the inside and outside of the heated space,

and C_p is the specific heat of air which is 0.018 BTU/ft³-°F. The result is applied to the following equation to calculate the kWh savings per year:

Electric Resistance Heating Systems:

Annual kWh =
$$\frac{\text{H}_{\text{L}} \text{ X} \text{ HDD } \text{ X} \text{ C}_{\text{D}} \text{ X} 24}{3,413}$$

In this equation, HDD is the amount of heating degree-days, which varies by location. C_D is an empirical correction factor for the degree-day estimate, H_L is the building heat loss, and 24hrs/day and 3,413 BTU/kWh are conversion factors.

Assumptions:

HDD = 4,555 (Avg. mean of Ashland and Williamsburg) CD = 0.65 (from ASHRAE Handbook 1985 Fundamentals)

3.1 Tracking Estimate of Savings for Air Sealing

Infiltration measures were installed in 227 of the electric heat participant homes. In aggregate, the total annual energy savings associated with sealing measures were calculated to be 421,074 kWh. This yields overall average savings of 1,855 kWh per tracking system participant.

4 Insulation

To calculate the engineering estimate of savings associated with insulation measures we use the reduction of heat loss, in kWh per year, due to insulation:

Electric Resistance Heating Systems:

Annual kWh =
$$\left(\frac{1}{R_{old}} - \frac{1}{R_{new}}\right) X \frac{HDD X C_D X A X 24}{3413}$$
.

In this equation, R_{old} and R_{new} are the total thermal resistance values, or R-values, for the surface in question both before and after the installation of the insulation. HDD is the amount of heating degree days, C_D is an empirical correction factor for the degree day estimate, A is the surface area, and 24 hrs/day and 3413 BTU/kWh are conversion factors.

Assumptions:

HDD = 4,555 (Avg. mean of Ashland and Williamsburg) CD = 0.65 (from ASHRAE Handbook 1985 Fundamentals)

4.1 Tracking Estimate of Savings for Insulation Measures

Approximately 127,273 ft² of insulation was installed in the electric participant homes, 114,271 ft² in the floor, 9,517 ft² in walls, and 3,485 ft² in the attic area. In aggregate, the total annual energy savings associated with insulation measures were calculated to be 505,168 kWh. Average savings per participant for attic areas were 1,243 kWh, walls were 2,826 kWh, and floors were 3,010 kWh.

Table 2 shows the insulated area square footage and savings estimates for the attic, wall and floor insulation measures that were installed in 2007 through the TEE program.

Area	Insulated Area (ft ²)	Total Savings (kWh)	Average Savings Per Home (kWh)
Attic	3,485	8,703	1,243
Walls	9,517	48,034	2,826
Floors	114,271	448,431	3,010
Total	127,273	505,168	3,460

Table 2: Insulation Savings Estimates

5 Domestic Hot Water

5.1 Water Heater Tank Wrap

Engineering estimates for the water heater tank wrap are based on the reduction of heat loss through the walls of the water heater. Standby losses are calculated using the heat transfer coefficient (U-value) of the tank before and after the installation of the insulating wrap, the outer surface area of the tank, and the temperature difference between the water and the outside of the tank. Also, water heater recovery efficiency is incorporated into the equation resulting in the following form:

$$TWSavings = \frac{(U_{pre} - U_{post}) \times (T_{hw} - T_{env}) \times tnkarea \times 8760}{EFF_{env} \times 3413}$$

Where:

TWSavings Upre	 annual energy savings due to tank wrap installation in kWh; U-value of tank wall prior to wrap (Btu / hr-ft²-°F);
Upost	= U-value of tank wall after installation of wrap (Btu / hr-ft ² -°F);
T_{hw}	= measured hot water temperature in °F;
Tenv	= average annual temperature outside of the tank,
	58 °F if in unconditioned space,
	72°F if in conditioned space;
tnkarea	= insulated surface area of tank in ft ² ;
8760	= number of hours per year;
EFF,	= water heater recovery efficiency,
	.98 for electric water heaters,
	1.8 for heat pump water heaters;
3413	= conversion factor Btu/kWh.

5.1.1 Tracking Estimate Savings for Tank Wraps

An insulation tank wrap was installed on 40 base load and 127 electric heat participants'. In aggregate, the total annual energy savings associated with tank wrap installations were calculated to be 23,746 kWh. This yields overall average savings per tracking system participant of 142 kWh.

5.2 Hot Water Temperature Turndown

RLW estimates this measure's savings by combining two of the model elements previously described to estimate annual hot water usage in the home and annual standby losses from the hot water heater before and after temperature turndown. The difference between these two estimates provides the savings value from our analysis.

Annual hot water usage for each household is estimated using the LBL model described for the pipe insulation measure presented below. This method predicts average daily hot water usage by household, based on the number of occupants, the age distribution of the occupants, the hot water using appliances present in the home, and whether or not the occupants pay for their hot water usage. Since this model contained hot water temperature as a term in the equation, it is applied twice using the temperature before and after turndown to derive an estimate of daily (and annual) hot water usage in the household.

Annual energy use due to standby losses is calculated using the equation utilized to estimate savings for the water heater tank wrap measure, but using the difference in temperature values associated with the temperature turndown instead of the difference in U-value associated with the tank wrap.

The resulting equation used to estimate savings from the temperature turndown measure is as follows:

$$TTSavings = \frac{1}{EFF_r \times 3413} \times \begin{cases} 365 \times M_w \times Cp_w \times \begin{bmatrix} (HWUse_{bt} \times (T_{bt} - T_{cw})) \\ -(HWUse_{at} - (T_{at} - T_{cw})) \end{bmatrix} \\ + \{U_{tank} \times tnkarea \times 8760 \times (T_{bt} - T_{at})\} \end{cases}$$

Where:

Where:	
TTSavings	= annual energy savings due to hot water temperature turndown in kWh;
EFFr	= water heater recovery efficiency,
	.98 for electric water heaters,
	1.8 for heat pump water heaters;
3413	= conversion factor Btu/kWh;
365	= 365 days per year;
M_w	= mass of water, or 8.33 lbm/gallon;
$Cp_{\dot{w}}$	= specific heat of water, or 1.0 Btu/lbm. °F;
HWUse _{bt}	= daily hot water use before temperature turndown in gallons;
HWUse _{at}	= daily hot water use after temperature turndown in gallons;
T _{bt}	= hot water temperature before turndown in °F;
T _{at}	= hot water temperature after turndown in °F;
T_{cw}	= average water heater inlet, or cold water temperature, (55 °F);
U_{tank}	= hot water tank U-value (Btu/hr. ft ² . °F);
tnkarea	= surface area of tank in ft^2 .

5.2.1 Tracking Estimate of Savings for Hot Water Temperature Reduction

The hot water temperature was turned down in 8 base load and 7 electric heat participants. The average temperature reduction was 13.7°F. In aggregate, the total annual energy savings associated with hot water temperature reduction were calculated to be 5,923 kWh. This yields overall average savings per participant of 395 kWh.

5.3 Low-Flow Showerheads

RLW applies a formula that accounts for the number of showers per day, shower duration, flow reduction, and the temperature difference between the supply water temperature and the estimated shower temperature for the summer and winter periods. This formula is shown below:

$$HWPct_{seas} = \frac{T_{shower,seas} - T_{cw}}{T_{hw} - T_{cw}}$$

Where:

$T_{shower.seas}$	= shower temperature per season,
	110 °F for the winter,
	100 °F for the summer;
T_{cw}	= cold water temperature, or 55 $^{\circ}$ F;
T_{hw}	= hot water temperature (measured) °F.

If T_{hw} as measured $<_{Tshower}$, then HWPct = 1

5.3.1 Tracking Estimate of Savings for Low-Flow Showerheads

Low-Flow showerheads were installed at a total of 63 base load and 166 electric heat participant households. In aggregate, the total annual energy savings associated with low-flow showerhead installations were estimated to be 248,231 kWh. This yields overall average savings per participant of 1,084 kWh.

¹ From ACEEE 1994 Summer Study on Energy Efficiency in Buildings, p. 8.91

Kentucky Power Company's Targeted Energy Efficiency Program 2007 Engineering Estimation

___Page 8

5.4 Pipe Insulation

RLW employs a model which predicts average daily hot water usage by household, based on the number of occupants, the age distribution of the occupants, the hot water using appliances present in the home, and whether or not the occupants pay for their hot water usage. This model was obtained from recent work conducted at LBL² and can be applied using actual data for individual homes gathered from the program tracking data and from the on-site visits. The model used is the simplified equation presented in the LBL report and is employed as follows:

$$HWuse = F_{pay} \times F_{sr} \times \begin{cases} -1.78 + .9744 \times Nocc + 6.3933 \times age1 + 10.5178 \times age2 \\ +15.3052 \times age3 - 0.1277 \times T_{hw} + 0.1437 \times tnkvol \\ -0.1794 \times T_{cw} + 0.5115 \times T_{oa} + 10.2191 \times Occd \\ -dwp \left(0.692 \times Nocc + 1.335 \times \sqrt{Nocc} \right) \\ -cwp \left(1.1688 \times Nocc + 4.7737 \times \sqrt{Nocc} \right) \end{cases}$$

Where:

HWuse	= average daily hot water usage (gallons/day);
F_{pay}	= 1.0 if customer pays for their hot water, 1.3625 if not;
F _{sr}	= 0.3790 if senior only household (all occupants above age 65), 1.0 if not;
Nocc	= total number of occupants in the home;
agel	= number of preschool children (0-5 yrs);
age2	= number of primary and jr. high school age children (6-13 yrs);
age3	= number of high school age children and adults (14 yrs and over);
T_{hw}	= hot water temperature in °F;
tnkvol	= water heater tank size in gallons;
T_{cw}	= average water heater inlet, or cold water temperature, (55 °F);
Toa	= average annual outdoor air temperature, (°F),
	average value of 58 °F used, based on typical year weather data for the
	KPCo service areas;
Occd	= presence of adults at home during the day, 1 if yes, 0 if no;
dwp	= presence of dishwasher in the home, 0 if yes, 1 if no;
cwp	= presence of clothes washer in the home, 0 if yes, 1 if no.
-	

To estimate the savings due to the addition of pipe insulation, additional information is needed regarding the size and length of the insulated hot water piping and the flow rate in the pipe. The information on the pipe size and length can be obtained from the tracking and on-site data. The flow rate in the pipes is assumed to be 2.0 gallons per minute, which is then used to calculate the number of hours per year that the hot water is flowing in the pipes as follows:

$$Hours = \frac{HWuse \times 365}{gpm \times 60}$$

² Modeling Patterns of Hot Water Use in Households, J. Lutz, et. al., Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, LBL-37 05, November, 1996.

Kentucky Power Company's Targeted Energy Efficiency Program 2007 Engineering Estimation

Where:

Hours	= hours per year that hot water flows in the pipe;
gpm	= hot water flow rate in the pipe, (2 gallons/minute);
365	= 365 days per year;
60	= 60 minutes per hour.

The number of hours is used in conjunction with the insulation properties and the difference in temperature between the hot water and the surroundings to calculate the annual savings, using the following formula:

$$PISavings = \frac{IPL \times Hours}{EFF_r \times 3413} \times \left(16 - \frac{k_{ins} \times OA_{ins} \times (T_{inv} - T_{env})}{OR_{ins} \times \ln\left(\frac{OR_{ins}}{IR_{ins}}\right)}\right)$$

Where:

PISavings	= annual energy savings due to pipe insulation in kWh;
IPL	= insulated pipe length in feet;
16	= typical heat loss per foot of un-insulated copper pipe, Btu/hr. ft;
K _{ins}	= thermal conductivity of rubber rigid foamed insulation used to insulate the pipe, (.215 Btu . in/hr . ft ² . °F) ³ ;
OA _{ins}	= outside surface area of the pipe insulation per foot of pipe length in ft ² ;
T_{hw}	= measured hot water temperature in °F;
T _{env}	= annual average temperature outside of the pipe,
	58 °F if in unconditioned space,
	72°F if in conditioned space;
OR _{ins}	= outside radius of the insulation in inches;
IR _{ins}	= inside radius of the insulation (outside radius of the hot water pipe) in inches;
EFFr	= water heater recovery efficiency,
	.98 for electric water heaters,
	1.8 for heat pump water heaters;
3413	= conversion factor Btu/kWh.

This number is then doubled to account for the standby losses.

5.4.1 Tracking Estimate of Savings for Pipe Insulation

The formula above was used to obtain pipe insulation savings estimates. Pipe insulation was installed on 636 linear feet for base load and 1,786 feet for electric heat participants. In aggregate, the total energy savings associated with pipe insulation installation for the tracking system were calculated to be 2,176 kWh, or 0.90 kWh per linear foot of insulation. This yields overall average savings per participant of 9.4 kWh.

Table 3 shows the number of participants and savings estimates for the domestic hot water measures that were installed in 2007 through the TEE program.

³ ASHRAE Handbook, 1993 Fundamentals, Chapter 22, Table 10.

Kentucky Power Company's Targeted Energy Efficiency Program 2007 Engineering Estimation

Page 10

					Total	Average		
			Total	Average	Electric	Electric	Total	Average
	# of	# Electric	Baseload	Baseload	Heat	Heat	Measure	Measure
Hot Water	Baseload	Heat	Savings	Savings	Savings	Savings	Savings	Savings
Measure	Participants	Participants	(kWh)	(kWh)	(kWh)	(kWh)	(kWh)	(kWh)
Hot Water								
Tank Wrap	40	127	5,700	139	18,046	143	23,746	142
Temp.								
Reduction	8	7	2,999	375	2,924	418	5,923	395
Low-Flow								
Showerhead	63	166	68,291	1,084	179,940	1,084	248,231	1,084
Pipe								
Insulation	60	171	556	9.3	1,620	9.5	2,176	9.4
Total Water								
Savings		<u> </u>	77,546	1,007	202,530	960	280,076	972

Table 3: Water Savings Measures Estimates

6 Heat Pump Installations

For electric furnace to heat pump conversions, the engineering estimate of savings is based on the ASHRAE simplified energy formula method.

First the heat loss is calculated using the following formula:

$$HL = UA(T_i - T_o)$$

Where:

HL	= the component heat loss, Btu/hr
U	= the overall heat transfer coefficient, $Btu/(hr-ft^2-{}^{0}F)$
A	= the area of the component, ft^2
Ti	\approx the indoor temperature, ⁶ F
To	= the outdoor temperature, ⁰ F

The building heat loss (HL) is then input into the following formulas:

Annual Electric Furnace_{kWh} =
$$\frac{(24 \text{ X HL X HDD X C}_d)}{(\text{Ti-To}) \text{ X 3,413}}$$

Annual Heat
$$Pump_{kWh} = (24 X HL X HDD)$$

((Ti-To) X 1000 X HSPF)

Where:

HDD	= 4,555 (mean average of Ashland and Williamsburg)
C_d	= 0.65
(Ti-To)	= 70 ^o F (assumption)
HSPF	= Heating Seasonal Performance Factor (@47 $^{\circ}$ F)

RLW Analytics, Inc.

Page 11

Savings for the heat pump retrofit is determined by the following formula:

 $Savings_{kWh} = Electric Furnace_{kWh} - Heat Pump_{kWh}$

6.1.1 Tracking Estimate of Savings for Electric Heat Pump Installations

The formulas above were used to determine electric heat pump savings estimates. There were twenty-seven 2007 participants that received a new electric heat pump unit. Based on the assumption that these heat pumps have taken the place of electric furnaces the total annual energy savings associated with heat pump installations was calculated to be 77,462 kWh, for an average of 2,869 kWh per installed heat pump.

7 Engineering Summary

Table 4 presents the total estimated annual kWh savings by measure type for the 2007 TEE Program participants. Table 5 shows that floor insulation had the single largest energy savings impact for the average home, followed by heat pump replacements, wall insulation, air sealing measures, attic insulation, low-flow showerheads, hot water temperature reduction, CFL lamps, water heater tank wraps, and pipe insulation.

Using the engineering algorithms mentioned in this report, the tracking system calculated estimated total yearly kWh reduction for the 2007 TEE program as 1,401,610 kWh. The impact for Electric Heat customers is estimated to be 1,292,216 kWh. The estimated impact for Non-Electric Heat customers is estimated to be 109,394 kWh.

The average estimated savings for tracking system Non-Electric Heat customers were estimated to be 1,385 kWh/year/household. Savings for Electric Heat participants were estimated to be 5,668 kWh/year/household.

It is important to remember that engineering estimates of savings are historically higher than billing energy estimates. The engineering formulas in many cases overestimate actual savings. Many factors can contribute to this phenomenon; higher reported water use by the customer, customer specific behavior patterns, absence of snapback and persistence effects, and the lack of interactive effects for multiple measure installations (which may significantly decrease savings).

Page 12

	Electric Heat Tracking Total	
Measure Type	Savings (kWh)	Total Savings (kWh)
CFL	85,982	31,848
Air Sealing Measures	421,074	na
Attic Insulation	8,703	na
Wall Insulation	48,034	na
Floor Insulation	448,431	na
Water Heater Tank Wrap	18,046	5,700
Hot Water Temperature Reduction	2,924	2,999
Low-Flow Showerheads	179,940	68,291
Pipe Insulation	1,620	556
Heat Pumps	77,462	na
Waterbed Covers	•	-
TOTAL	1,292,216	109,394
Average per Customer	5,668	1,385

Table 4: Estimated Total Annual kWh Savings by Measure Type

Table 5 presents the average kWh savings by measure estimates.

Measure Type	Electric Heat Tracking Savings/Measure (kWh)	Non-Electric Heat Tracking Savings/Measure (kWh)
CFL (per site)	377	403
Air Sealing Measures (per home)	1,855	na
Attic Insulation (per home avg)	1,243	na
Wall Insulation (per home avg)	2,826	na
Floor Insulation (per home avg)	3,010	na
Water Heater Tank Wrap (per wrap)	143	139
Hot Water Temperature Reduction (per home avg)	418	375
Low-Flow Showerhead (per home avg)	1,084	1,084
Pipe Insulation (per linear foot)	0.91	0.87
Heat Pumps	2,869	па
Waterbed Cover	na	ла

Table 5: Estimated Average kWh Savings by Measure Type

8 Cost Effectiveness Estimates

RLW analyzed the distribution of TEE Program costs by measure and agency, based on electronic data. The average cost per home was \$937.35 for all-electric homes and \$88.45 for baseload (non all-electric) homes.

8.1 Simple Payback Period

One of the most commonly used cost analysis methodologies is the Simple Payback Period (SPP) analysis. The SPP determines the number of years required to recover an initial investment through project returns. The simple payback is determined by taking the initial cost and dividing it by the annual savings. The formula is:

SPP = (Initial cost) / (Annual savings)

For the 2007 TEE Program the following information was used for the SPP analysis:

Kentucky Power Company's Targeted Energy Efficiency Program 2007 Engineering Estimation

Page 13

All-Electric Homes

Customer cost per kWh	\$0.067
Average KPCo cost to weatherize an all-electric home	\$937.35
Average annual kWh savings per all-electric home	5,668 kWh
Average annual cost savings per all-electric home	\$379.76/year
Simple Payback Period (SPP) for all-electric home	2.47 years
Baseload Homes	
Customer cost per kWh	\$0.067
Average KPCo cost to weatherize a baseload home	\$88.45
Average annual kWh savings per baseload home	1,385 kWh
Average annual cost savings per baseload home	\$92.80/year
Simple Payback Period (SPP) for baseload home	0.95 years

8.2 Benefit Cost Ratio

A benefit/cost ratio (BCR), also know as a savings investment ratio (SIR), calculates the present worth of all benefits, then calculates the present worth of all costs, and takes the ratio of the two sums.

The calculations required for the benefit cost ratio of the 2007 TEE Program are as follows:

*Assuming a measure life of 10 years.

All-Electric Homes

Present worth of annual savings	= \$379.76(P/A _{10,10}) = \$379.76(6.1446) = \$2,333.47
Total project cost per home	= \$937.35
Benefit/cost ratio	= \$2,333.47 / \$937.35 = 2.49

Baseload Homes

Present worth of annual savings	= \$92.80(P/A _{10.10}) = \$92.80(6.1446) = \$570.22
Total project cost per home	= \$88.45
Benefit/cost ratio	= \$570.22 / \$88.45 = 6.45

COST/BENEFIT EVALUATION RESULTS

÷.

TARGETED ENERGY EFFICIENCY PROGRAM

Kentucky Power Company

Program Period: January 2006 - December 2007

Load Research Analysis Evaluation Section American Electric Power Service Corp

August, 2008

TABLE OF CONTENTS

.

I.	COST/BENEFIT EVALUATION	. 1
]	Results:	. 1
	TEE Program - "All Electric" Participants:	. 1
	Program Costs (2006 \$)	. 2
	Table 1. All Program Participants (2006-2007	
	Table 2: Actual TEE Program Costs - "All Electric" Participants (2006-2007)	. 3
,	TEE Program - "Base Load" Participants:	. 3
	Program Costs (2006 \$)	. 4
	Table 3: Actual TEE Program Costs - "Base Load" Participants (2006-2007)	. 4
	Total TEE Program:	. 4
	Program Costs (2006 \$) Table 1. All Program Participants (2006-2007 Table 2: Actual TEE Program Costs – "All Electric" Participants (2006-2007) TEE Program – "Base Load" Participants: Program Costs (2006 \$)	

.

, t

I. COST/BENEFIT EVALUATION

Results:

Cost/benefit analyses of DSM programs may be performed using either a historical basis or a prospective basis. From a historical basis, actual costs and load impacts for DSM programs participants during a historical period (such as the first year of a program) are utilized to assess the net benefits. The net benefits may be calculated over a 20-year period for the first year's participants. These are after-the-fact analyses that could be utilized to determine the costeffectiveness of previous activity, but may not by representative of the future and therefore, should not be the basis for DSM program decision-making.

Cost/benefit analyses from a prospective basis anticipate future DSM program participation, costs and impacts. These analyses expand upon actual field experience (cost, impact, etc.) to estimate the net benefit from projected implementation in the future. The foundation of DSM program knowledge serves as a basis to estimate projected costs, impacts, etc. The real value of field experience is applying what has been learned to guide decisions on future DSM program implementation. Cost/benefit analyses were performed on the TEE Program for the "All Electric" participants sector and also for the "Base Load" participants sector.

The TRC benefit/cost ratio for the 2006–2007 Targeted Energy Efficiency Program is consistent with the TRC benefit/cost ratio seen in previous program evaluations.

TEE Program – "All Electric" Participants:

On a prospective basis, the TEE Program –"All Electric" participant sector was found to be cost effective based on the TRC and UC tests. However, the RIM test results are negative. The Participant Test was not applicable since there was no participant cost in the program.

1

B/C Ratio	Economic Test
1.99	Total Resource Test
0.78	Rate Impact Measure
1.99	Utility Cost
N/A	Participant

Program Costs (2006 \$)

The cost/benefit analysis was performed using projected program costs based on the actual program costs realized in the 2006-2007 program evaluation period. The program duration covers from 2006-2007 with a total of 390 actual participants. The total 2006-2007 TEE Program cost was \$405,461 including equipment/vendor, evaluation, and other miscellaneous costs. A breakdown of actual total TEE Program costs for both years are outlined in Table 1.

Table 1. All Program Participants (2006-2007)

Dollars
\$404,858
\$492
\$111
\$405,461

Table 2 provides an allocation of the actual TEE Program costs to the "All Electric"

participants sector for cost/benefit analysis. The evaluation cost and other costs are divided into the "All Electric" participant sector and the "Base Load" participant sector based on the actual costs for each sector.

Table 2: Actual TEE Program Costs - "All Electric" Participants (2006-2007)

Dollars
\$391,132
\$492
\$111
\$391,735

Additional measure/program characteristics based on the three years of the program and

assumed for the cost/benefit analysis are:

- A. Life of measure assumed at 14 years, with no replacement
- B. 0% Freeriders
- C. Administration Cost at \$175 per participant
- D. Average Incremental cost \$737
- E. Evaluation costs set at \$30 per participant
- F. Includes T&D loss savings of 10% for energy and 11% for demand
- G. Anticipated energy impact is 2,032 kWh per participant (based on 2006-2007
 Load Impact Evaluation Report prepared by RLW Analytics).

TEE Program – "Base Load" Participants:

On a prospective basis, the TEE Program - "Base Load" sector was found to be cost

effective based on the TRC, RIM, and UC tests. The Participant Test was not applicable since

there was no participant cost in the program.

B/C Ratio	Economic Test
7.83	Total Resource Test
1.90	Rate Impact Measure
7.83	Utility Cost
N/A	Participant

Assumptions:

Program Costs (2006 \$)

The total 2006-2007 actual TEE Program cost for the "Base Load" participants was \$13,726 including actual equipment/vendor costs, allocated evaluation, and other miscellaneous expenses. A breakdown of actual "Base Load" participants program costs for both years are outlined in Table 4.

Table 3: Actual TEE Program Costs - "Base Load" Participants (2006-2007)

Dollars
\$13,726
\$0
\$0
\$13,726

The projected/anticipated per participant annual program costs and program assumptions

for the "Base Load" customers for the period 2006 – 2008 period are:

- A. Life of measure assumed at 13 years, with no replacement
- B. 0% Freeriders
- C. Administration Cost at \$50 per participant
- D. Average Incremental cost \$51
- E. Evaluation costs set at \$25 per participant
- F. Includes T&D loss savings of 10% for energy and 11% for demand
- G. The anticipated energy impact is 1,136 kWh per participant (based on 2006-2007 Load Impact Evaluation Report prepared by RLW Analytics).

Total TEE Program:

The cost/benefit analysis was performed using projected program costs based on the actual

program costs realized in the 2006-2007 program evaluation The program duration covers from

2006-2007 with a total of 549 participants. The total costs and benefits of the TEE Program, as a whole, can be calculated by totaling the component costs and benefits from "All Electric" participants and "Base Load" participants. Results are shown below. On a prospective basis, the TEE Program was found to be cost effective based on the TRC and UC tests. However, the RIM test results are negative. The Participant Test was not applicable since there was no participant cost in the program.

B/C Ratio	Economic Test
2.26	Total Resource Test
0.86	Rate Impact Measure
2.26	Utility Cost
N/A	Participant

5

.

í.

August 2008

EVALUATION REPORT

RESIDENTIAL HIGH EFFICIENCY HEAT PUMP MOBILE HOME (HEHP-MH) PROGRAM

Kentucky Power Company

Program Period: January 2006 - December 2007

Load Research Analysis Evaluation Section American Electric Power Service Corporation

August 2008

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	.1
	Table EX-1. Market Impact	. 1
	Table EX-2. Cost-effectiveness Tests	. 2
	Recommendations	. 3
II.	PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	. 4
	Table 1: Annual Participation	. 4
III.	DATA COLLECTION	. 5
IV.	PROCESS AND MARKET EVALUATION	.6
	Table 2. Market Impact	.6
V.	IMPACT EVALUATION	. 8
	Table 3: Estimated Load Impacts for HEHP-MH Program*	.9
	Table 4: Average Normalized Annual Consumption (NAC)	10
	Table 5: Distribution of NAC	
VI.	COST/BENEFIT EVALUATION	12
	Table 6. Cost-effectiveness Tests	13
	Table 7: Actual Program Costs	14
VII.	Recommendations	
	Appendix A.: Data Collection Form	16
	Appendix B: Technology Description	
TEC	HNOLOGY DESCRIPTION	

Ć

I. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report provides the findings of the process evaluation, load impact evaluation and

benefit/cost analysis for the program years 2006 and 2007 for Kentucky Power Company's

(KPCo or Company) Residential High Efficiency Heat Pump - Mobile Home (HEHP-MH)

Program. The HEHP-MH Program, initiated by Kentucky Power's DSM Collaborative, began

operating in the American Electric Power (AEP) Kentucky service area in 1996.

KPCo's major goals for the HEHP-MH Program were to

- Reduce the energy consumption of occupants living in electrically heated mobile homes
- Assist and encourage mobile home owners to improve heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) efficiency by installing high efficiency heat pumps
- Increase customer satisfaction and services, and
- Reduce Kentucky Power's long-range peak demand.

The Company promoted the program through HVAC contractors and paid incentives to

both the contractor and the customers who purchased a high efficiency heat pump to replace their

existing electric furnace. The customer and dealer incentives for the installation of a high

efficiency heat pump were \$400 and \$50 respectively. Table EX-1 summarizes the participation

numbers and market penetration rates for 2006-2007.

Table EX-1. Market Impact				
Year	Participants	Total Market	Penetration Rate	
2006	93	1,410	6.5%	
2007	95	1,431	6.8%	
Total	188	2,841	6.6%	

Under the criteria used in Kentucky, the program passes each cost-effectiveness test.

Test	Benefit/Cost Ratio
Total Resource	9.79
Participant	9.07
RIM	3.45
Utility	6.02
Societal	9.79

Table EX-2. Cost-effectiveness Tests

These include the Total Resource Cost (TRC), Utility Cost (UC), Ratepayer Impact Test (RIM), Participant Cost (PC) and the Societal Cost (SC) economic tests. After adjusting for freeriders (48%, from the 2002 follow-up survey) and T&D avoided losses (10%), we estimate the net annual energy savings at 363 MWh. In addition, we estimate summer demand savings at 68 kW and winter demand savings at 137 kW.

Based on the findings in the 2006 Residential Appliance Saturation Survey, approximately 30,000 households reside in mobile homes. Ninety-five percent own their residence. Almost 90% use electricity for heating and two-thirds of these currently heat with a central forced air furnace. Additionally, 65% of occupants of mobile homes cool with a central air conditioner or a room/window unit.

Previous evaluations of this program relied upon engineering estimates. In 2008, AEP licensed a software tool known as the <u>PRInceton Scorekeeping Method</u> (PRISM) and developed at Princeton University. PRISM weather-normalized the billing histories and provides estimates of heating, cooling, base load, thermal integrity, and usage per change in degree days. The methodology for this report estimated the change in consumption of the participants and of a random sample of existing electrically heated mobiles homes that were not part of any KPCo program. PRISM weather normalizes the annual consumption (NAC) for each residence. The

difference in the average consumption between the control group and the participants represents

the average change in usage per residence that is attributable to the program.

The program evaluation for this period used participant information from the following

sources:

- participants' pre and post HVAC installation data
- demographic data (2006 Residential Customer Survey)
- rebate form information
- billing histories
- 2002 customer surveys

The evaluators found the HEHP-MH Program to be cost-effective based on the Total

Resource Cost (TRC), Utility Cost (UC), Societal (SC), and Participant (PC) economic tests.

The Program has significantly reduced participants' electric consumption.

Recommendations

KPCo has operated this program since 1996. When the next evaluation is due (assuming the

Commission approves KPCo's request for a three year extension), the program will be fifteen years

old. Plans for the next evaluation will be developed during 2009. The recommendations below will

assist KPCo and AEP in developing a comprehensive plan for the impact of the MHNC Program.

- KPCo should survey contractors in the service territory to determine whether customers are purchasing heat pumps or furnaces for space heating and the SEER and HSPF ratings associated with them.
- KPCo should survey participants shortly after their new heat pumps are installed.
- KPCo should track new mobile homes sited in the KPCo service territory and develop a brief questionnaire to determine, independently, the rate of heat pump installation.
- KPCo should explore whether higher SEER/HSPF ratings are required and re-assess the incentive level provided and the incremental cost to participants.

When presented with these recommendations, KPCo program management agreed to implement each, with the consent of the DSM Collaborative.

II. PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

KPCo and the DSM Collaborative designed the HEHP-MH Program to encourage mobile

home owners in the Kentucky Power service territory to upgrade their electric heating system

with a high-efficiency heat pump. Eligible customers could receive up to \$400 toward installing

a heat pump having SEER and HSPF ratings exceeding U.S. Department of Energy efficiency

standards. KPCo accepted applicants on a first-come first-served basis.

Program Promotion

Participants became aware of the program mainly through the local HVAC dealer network and by "word-of-mouth" (program participants telling their neighbors and friends about the program). The Company provided rebates to 188 customers during 2006 and 2007. Table 1 summarizes the participation for each year.

Table 1: Annual Participation

Year	Total
2006	93
2007	95
Total	188

Program Incentive

A customer incentive of \$400, approved by the Kentucky Demand Side Management

Collaborative, was maintained during the 2006-2007 evaluation period. Dealers received a \$50

incentive for each installation.

III. DATA COLLECTION

The evaluation group evaluated several aspects of the HEHP-MH Program to determine the program's overall cost-effectiveness, which included market potential and penetration, load impact and program costs.

The program evaluation for this period used participant information from the following sources:

- Participants' pre and post HVAC installation data demographic data
- Rebate information
- Billing histories
- 2002 customer follow-up surveys
- 2006 Residential Customer Survey

For all participants, key participant information regarding the size and type of mobile home, and characteristics of previous heating and cooling systems were collected through the installation incentive form developed by Kentucky Power and used by HVAC dealers when the new heat pump was installed (see Appendix A).

IV. PROCESS AND MARKET EVALUATION

Process Analysis

The process analysis of the HEHP-MH Program utilized the installation data and the 2002 follow-up survey results to evaluate the delivery mechanism, promotional effectiveness, and customer satisfaction.

Delivery Mechanism: Kentucky Power Company utilized the Comfort Assured HVAC Dealers and KPCo employees to administer the program.

Promotional Effectiveness: Based on the 2002 follow-up survey, the Comfort Assured dealers and mobile home sales representatives were the main sources for the program awareness to the participants making up 52% and 10%, respectively. Additionally, 30% of the participants indicated that they first became aware of the program through friends or relatives. Therefore, "word-of-mouth" was still an effective source of information on the HEHP-MH Program.

Market Analysis

In the analysis of the market for the HEHP-MH Program free riders and market potential were examined. The findings of the 2002 participant survey indicated that 48% of the participants were free riders. We used the previous finding for free-riders in the current report.

Table 2. Market Impact				
Year	Participants	Total Market	Penetration Rate	
2006	93	1,410	6.5%	
2007	95	1,431	6.8%	
Total	188	2,841	6.6%	

The findings of the 2006 Residential Customer Survey indicate that about 1,400 customers were

"very likely" to replace their heating and cooling systems, and that twice as many people who

replaced their current cooling system in the previous two years installed a heat pump versus a

August 2008

central air conditioner. The program penetration for 2006-2007 is almost seven percent. KPCo's market penetration is quite low. The overall saturation for heat pumps in existing mobile homes is slightly under 30%. Heat pumps are becoming the system of choice for replacements, but significant market potential remains. A review of the SEER ratings incented through the program may be necessary, otherwise energy and demand savings realized by the program may diminish over time.

V. IMPACT EVALUATION

Methodology

For this evaluation, the Evaluation Section used a PRISM (PRInceton Scorekeeping Method) analysis. The analysis was performed by obtaining the individual weather-normalized annual consumption (NAC) for each residence in the participant group and the control group.

PRISM is a widely accepted software program, developed at Princeton University and used by many utilities to adjust individual household monthly energy consumption records for fluctuations in average annual temperature and variations in billing cycles. The primary output of the program is the NAC. NAC can be interpreted as the average annual long-run weatheradjusted consumption of the residence. (For a more complete description of PRISM, see Fels, 1986.) Statistical data checks were applied for robustness and validity of the estimates.

To select the control group, AEP randomly selected mobile homes sited in the AEP service territory prior to 2005. To make this determination, AEP used the Marketing and Customer Service System (MACSS) variable that captures the first "turn on date" of the meter. From this variable, we extracted the year the meter was "turned on" and then subtracted that year from 2008 to obtain the age of the residence.

Monthly energy consumption was extracted from MACSS for the participants and the control group customers who had sufficient billing histories. PRISM works most efficiently when at least nine months of history are available. The final analysis contained 1,571 residences from the control group and 128 residences from the participants.

Because the square footage of the residence can contribute to the total energy usage of the residence, we calculated the average square footage (1,287) of the participants from program records. We then referred to the 2006 Residential Customer Survey and calculated the average

August 2008

square footage of respondents (1,206) who indicated that they resided in mobile homes and determined that the random sample was comparable in size.

The evaluation group derived the electricity savings by subtracting the estimate of individual average participant's change in electricity consumption from the estimate of average control group member's change in electricity consumption. Other outputs from the PRISM model include estimates of base load, total consumption, and cooling usage as well as the temperature at which the thermal integrity of the building is overcome and the heating or cooling system begins to operate. The final outputs of the program are estimates of the slope for heating and cooling, *i.e.*, the number of kWh used by the HVAC system for each increase (decrease) in degree days.

Findings:

Based on two-years (2006-2007) of the HEHP-MH Program with 188 participants, the net total HEHP-MH Program's annual energy savings was estimated to be 363 MWh annually (after adjusting for free riders and a 10% Transmission and Distribution loss savings). Each participant experienced an average energy savings of 3,364 kWh at the meter and a 1.4 kW reduction at the meter in winter and 0.7 in summer. The estimated net system winter coincident peak demand reduction was 137 kW.

Table 3:	Estimated	Load	Impacts	for	HEHP	-MH	Program*

Year	MWh	Summer kW	Winter kW
2006	171	33	66
2007	191	35	71
Total	362	68	137

Energy Impact Analysis

The participants used 3,878 kilowatt-hours more in the pre-period than the control group. These results are expected. The control group represents the population as a whole and thus contains customers who have taken conservation actions on their own in the past. These customers are called "free drivers." These free drivers may have taken action on their own as a result of advertisements about the program that they may have seen. Tables 4 and 5 provide details of the energy impact analysis.

Table 4: Average Normalized Annual Consumption (NAC)

Period	Participant <u>k</u> Wh	Control kWh
Pre	24,138	20,289
Post	20,260	19,774
Difference	3,878	515
Gross Energy Savings	3,364	

Table 5: Distribution of NAC

	Participant kWh	Percent	Control KWh	Percent
Pre Heat	10,460	43%	7,939	39%
Pre Cool	2,816	12%	1,918	9%
Pre Base Load	10,855	45%	10,425	51%
Post Heat	7,198	36%	8,111	41%
Post Cool	1,783	9%	1,536	8%
Post Base Load	11,271	56%	10,120	51%

Coincident System Peak Demand Impact Analysis

Demand savings, coincident with the system peak, were estimated by first calculating the coincident demand per unit. The average change in cooling usage between the participants and the control group was first determined. This difference then was divided by the load factor developed by AEP for cooling load times the number of hours in the cooling season. The results were then divided by the estimated number of units that would be operating at system peak. The result is a coincident peak kW demand savings estimate of 0.7 per participant at the summer system peak. Demand savings at the winter system peak were estimated to be 1.4 kW.

VI.COST/BENEFIT EVALUATION

<u>Results</u>

Cost/benefit analyses of DSM programs can use an historical basis or a prospective basis. From a historical basis, actual costs and load impacts for the HEHP-MH program for participants during a historical period (such as the first year of the program) were used to assess the net benefits. The net benefits were calculated over a 15-year period for all participants. These are after-the-fact analyses that were used to determine the cost-effectiveness of the previous activity, but may not by representative of the future and therefore, should not be the basis for DSM program decision-making.

Cost/benefit analyses from a prospective basis anticipate future DSM program participation, costs, and impacts. These analyses expand upon actual field experience (cost, impact, etc.) to estimate the net benefit from projected implementation in the future. The foundation of DSM program knowledge serves as a basis to estimate projected costs, impacts, etc. This is the real value of field experience applying the lessons learned to guide decisions on future DSM program implementation.

The benefit/cost ratios for the 2006 - 2007 HEHP-MH Program are somewhat higher than the benefit/cost ratios seen in previous program evaluations. The primary drivers for the increased B/C ratios were increased fuel costs and increased emission rates. Table 6 summarizes the results for the program.

Test	Benefit/Cost Ratio		
Total Resource	9.79		
Participant	9.07		
RIM	3.45		
Utility	6.02		
Societal	9.79		

Table 6. Cost-effectiveness Tests

On a prospective basis, the HEHP-MH Program should continue to be cost-effective based on the traditional cost-effectiveness tests and expected energy and demand savings. The free riders may increase and energy savings attributable to the program could diminish given that the minimum required SEER for a replacement air conditioning unit equals that of a heat pump over the extended life of the program.

Assumptions

The cost/benefit analysis was performed using projected program costs based on the actual program costs. The program evaluation covers the period from 2006-2007 with a total of 188 participants. The total HEHP-MH Program costs were \$98,071 including promotional/administrative, customer incentives, dealer incentives, evaluation and other miscellaneous costs over the period.

A breakdown of actual program costs for the entire two-years is outlined in Table 8.

Table 7: Actual Program Costs

Year	<u>Direct</u> Equipment Purchases/Contr actor Payments	Customer Incentives	Evaluation	<u>Total</u> Program Cost	<u>Per</u> Participant Incremental <u>Cost</u>
2006	\$ 4,550	\$ 36,400		\$ 40,950	\$ 600
2007	4,850	38,800	261	43,651	600
2008			12,760	12,760	
TOTAL COSTS 2008 Evaluation C	<u>9.400</u> osts are for program y	<u>75,200</u> years 2006-2007.	<u>13,021</u>	<u>97,361</u>	

Additional measure/program characteristics based on the historical years of the program

and assumed for the cost/benefit analysis are:

- A. Life of a heat pump assumed at 15-years, with no replacement
- B. 48% of participants were free riders
- C. Average rebate of \$400 to the customer
- D. Average rebate of \$50 to the dealer
- E. Average Incremental cost to the participant \$600
- F. Includes T&D loss savings of 10% for energy and 11% for demand

The assumed load impacts are identical to those described in Section VI.

VII. Recommendations

KPCo has operated HEHP-MH since 1996. When the next evaluation is due (assuming the

Commission approves KPCo's request for a three year extension), the program will be fifteen years

old. Plans for the next evaluation will be developed during 2009. The recommendations below will

assist KPCo and AEP in developing a comprehensive plan for the impact of the Program.

- KPCo should survey dealers in the service territory to evaluate whether customers are purchasing heat pumps or furnaces for space heating and the SEER and HSPF ratings associated with them.
- KPCo should survey participants shortly after their mobile homes are occupied.
- KPCo should track new mobile homes sited in the KPCo service territory and develop a brief questionnaire to determine, independently, the rate of heat pump installation.
- KPCo should explore whether higher SEER/HSPF ratings are required and re-assess the incentive level provided and the incremental cost

When presented with these recommendations, program management agreed to implement each,

with the consent of the Collaborative.

Appendix A.: Data Collection Form

Evaluation Report of Kentucky Power Company's High Efficiency Heat Pump - Mobile Home Program



A DEMAND -SIDE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM		Service Address (Residence where Heat Pump is installed no P.O. Box)	Type: Heat Pump	COOLING CAPACITY	Supplement al Heat Manufacturer Outdoor Unit: Model # Indoor Unit Model # SEER SEER	NOTE: This equipment must must the following minimum DSM efficiency requirements SPLIT SYSTEM 13.0 SEER AND 7.7 HSPF PACKAGED SYSTEM 13.0 SEER AND 7.7 HSPF	I verify that the above information is correct and I understand that the rebate I receive is considered taxable income by the IRS. Customer Signature Date	s and that the new demand side management (DSM) equipment will replace the customer's existing equipment. Do you have a KY HVAC License? Yes No License No. (Must be to quality)	Federal Tax ID Number Social Security Number
ADE	Mobile Home Dimension X Length Length	Customer Name (As shown on S.S. Card) (Residence Mailing Address (P.O./R.R. Box/Street City, Zip)	HVAC Dealer Use Only Existing Equipment AIR CONDITIONER	Type: Air Conditioning	Central Package	Total Cooling CapacityBTUHTonsModel #Model #	ELECTRIC FURNACE Size (KW)	I verify that the existing equipment is currently being used to space condition the customer's residence at the above address and that the new demand side management (DSM) equipment will replace the customer's existing equipment. HVAC Dealer Signature Date Do you have a KY HVAC License? Yes No (Must be to quality)	HVAC Dealer Mailing Address

.

Appendix B: Technology Description

(

TECHNOLOGY DESCRIPTION

Kentucky Power Company's HEHP-MH Program was designed to promote a more efficient HVAC system for mobile home owners. Approximately one third of all the Company's electric space heating residential customers live in mobile homes. Many of these mobile homes are heated and cooled by relatively inefficient HVAC systems. A significant gain in efficiency can be obtained by upgrading these HVAC systems with high efficiency heat pumps, which exceed USDOE minimum efficiency standards (13 SEER and 7.7 HSPF).

Air Source Heat Pump

A heat pump is a high efficiency year-round heating and cooling system which operates entirely on electricity. The system is called a heat pump because it pumps or moves heat from one area to another. The basic components of a heat pump are: a compressor; circulating fluid (refrigerant); and two heat exchangers, one outside and one inside. In winter, heat in extracted from cold outdoor air even when the temperature is well below freezing. The heat is absorbed by the refrigerant, and then is pumped through the compressor to the indoor coil (heat exchanger) where the refrigerant releases its heat to the indoor air. Since there is less heat available at low outdoor temperatures, the heat pump system includes a supplemental resistance heater that automatically provides additional heat when the outdoor air temperature is too low for the heat pump compressor to supply the home's total heating demand. In the summer, the heat is absorbed by the refrigerant in the indoor coil from the circulating indoor air. The heat-laden refrigerant from the indoor coil is pumped to the outdoor coil where the heat is transferred to the outdoor air.

The heat pump system is the most efficient way to heat and cool electrically. The most significant energy savings are obtained during the heating season since it utilizes the "free" heat

that already exists in the outdoor air. The heat pump energy efficiency is determined by the

seasonal energy efficiency ratio (SEER) for summer and the heating seasonal performance factor

(HSPF) for winter, where these are defined as follows:

- SEER = <u>Total Cooling Provided During Cooling Season (Btu)</u> Total Energy Consumed by the System (Watt Hours)
- HSPF = <u>Total Heating Provided During Heating Season (Btu</u>) Total Energy Consumed by the System (Watt Hours)

EVALUATION REPORT

MOBILE HOME NEW CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

Kentucky Power Company

Program Period: January 2006 - December 2007

Load Research Analysis Evaluation Section American Electric Power Service Corporation

August, 2008

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ſ

I. EXECUTIV	E SUMMARY	1	
Recommendat	ions	3	
	DESCRIPTION		
Program Back	ground	4	
Program Imple	ementation	6	
III. DATA COL	LECTION	7	
Program recor	ds	7	
MACSS recor	ds	7	
2006 Resident	ial Customer Survey	8	
	}		
KPC avoided	energy and capacity costs	8	
Discussions w	ith KPCo Employees	8	
	lata		
	AND MARKET EVALUATION		
Process		9	
	VALUATION		
Background		11	
Methodology.		11	
Control Group	Selection	12	
	gs		
VI. COST-EFF	ECTIVENESS ANALYSIS	16	
Costs		17	
Benefits		18	
VII. Recommend	lations	19	
	Technology Description		
	Participating Mobile Home Dealerships		
	Program Brochure		
Appendix D:	Customer Installation Report	25	

I. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report provides the findings of the process evaluation, load impact evaluation and benefit/cost analysis for the program years 2006 and 2007 of Kentucky Power Company's (KPCo or the Company) residential Mobile Home New Construction Program (MHNC). The MHNC Program, initiated by the Kentucky DSM Collaborative, began operating in the American Electric Power (AEP) Kentucky service territory in 1996.

Kentucky Power's Mobile Home New Construction Program was designed as a market transformation program. The goal was to promote the awareness of and to increase the penetration of high efficiency heat pumps and to improve the insulation levels in new mobile homes.

Mobile homes represent one-third of the new residences that are sited in the KPCo service territory each year. Historically, new mobile homes had heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) systems that consisted of an electric central furnace and a central air conditioning unit. Today, the market is being transformed. The 2006 AEP Residential Customer Survey indicated that 80% of new mobile homes were heat pump equipped. To verify that result, program management surveyed a sample of participating dealers and requested their sales records for 2007 and the first six months of 2008. The information obtained from that effort showed a new mobile home heat pump penetration rate of 46%. KPCo's program has contributed toward the transformation of the marketplace, but opportunities still remain to influence the market. Looking forward, the program would remain cost-effective even with a 70% free-ridership rate.

The Company promoted the program through mobile home dealerships and paid incentives to both the dealer and the customers who purchased a new mobile home with a high efficiency heat pump and a Zone 3 insulation package. The customer and dealer incentives for the installation of a high efficiency heat pump were \$500 and \$50, respectively. Table EX-1 provides the participation numbers and market penetration rates for 2006-2007.

Year	Participants	Total Market	Penetration Rate
2006	184	1,221	15.1%
2007	213	1,202	17.7%
Total	397	2,423	16.4%

A follow-up survey conducted by MQA Research (MQA) during June 2002 indicated that seventeen percent of the participants were freeriders. During this evaluation period we did not conduct an additional survey and rely on the 2002 findings.

Program participants reduced their electricity consumption for space heating by 823

MWh. The program remains cost-effective using the assumptions from the 2005 evaluation. AEP conducted five cost-effectiveness tests. These are the Total Resource Cost (TRC), Utility

Cost (UC), Ratepayer Impact Test (RIM), Participant Cost (PC) and the Societal Cost (SC)

economic tests. After adjusting for freeriders (17%) and avoided T&D losses (10% for energy

and 11% for demand), the net annual heating season energy savings were estimated at 683 MWh.

Table EX-2 provides the results of the cost-effective tests.

Test	Benefit/Cost Ratio
Total Resource	3.66
Participant	3.46
RIM	2.59
Utility	3.75
Societal	3.66

Table EX-2. Cost-effectiveness Tests

As a result of the penetration findings, coupled with the change in the Housing and Urban Development code which governs the construction of mobile homes, the evaluation methodology used to estimate the energy and demand savings of the program was re-assessed and modified.

It was not appropriate to continue to estimate the energy and demand savings from the program

August 2008

by using the test residences sited in April 1996 and monitored through March 1997. Instead, a sample of new mobile homes sited during 2006 and 2007 was used as a control group. The difference in usage between the sample control group and the participants were estimated using the Princeton Scorekeeping Method (PRISM), developed at Princeton University.

With the change in evaluation methodology, coupled with the change in minimum SEER and HSPF ratings on January 23, 2006, the program savings are less than those previously reported. The average annual reduction in heating consumption is estimated at 2,073 kWh. The findings confirm the expected reduction from the findings in the sample of participating dealers and the required change in methodology. Program electricity savings may be attributed both to the increased insulation package and the presence of the heat pump. The program is still costeffective based on the standard economic tests and using 2002 assumptions for free riders and the incremental participant cost.

Recommendations

KPCo has operated this program since 1996. When the next evaluation is due (assuming the Commission grants KPCo's request for a three year extension), the program will be fifteen years old. Plans for the next evaluation will be developed during 2009. The recommendations below will assist KPCo and AEP in developing a comprehensive plan for the impact of the MHNC Program.

- KPCo should survey dealers in the service territory to determine whether customers are purchasing heat pumps or furnaces for space heating and the SEER and HSPF ratings associated with them.
- KPCo should survey participants shortly after their mobile homes are occupied.
- KPCo should track new mobile homes sited in the KPCo service territory and develop a brief questionnaire to determine, independently, the rate of heat pump installation.
- KPCo should explore whether incenting higher SEER/HSPF ratings is prudent and reassess the incentive level provided and the incremental costs to participants.

When presented with these recommendations, program management agreed to implement each, with the consent of the Collaborative.

II. PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Program Background

The Mobile Home New Construction Program (MHNC) was designed to transform the market for new mobile homes within the KPCo service territory and to determine the energy implications of current (1996) design and installation practices. The MHNC Program, initiated by the Kentucky DSM Collaborative, has been operating in the KPCo service area since 1996. During *Phase One* of the program (April 1996 through March 1997), KPCo monitored HVAC system loads in three new mobile homes. These mobile homes had different HUD codes and were situated at the KPCo Coal Run service facility in Pikeville, Kentucky. These HUD code test site mobile homes differed from the other, either by the type of HVAC system or the building insulation levels or both. The normalized energy savings between two similar mobile homes equaled 310 kWh in the summer months, 4,376 kWh in the winter months, and 4,686 kWh annually. The savings reflected the result of the more efficient heat pump compared to the electric central furnace and the central air conditioner.

In *Phase Two* of the program (1997—1998), the Kentucky Demand Side Management Collaborative promoted the program directly to mobile home dealerships operating within the KPCo service territory. KPCo provided a \$50 promotional incentive to the dealers for each mobile home that was sold with a high efficiency heat pump and an upgraded insulation package. To qualify for the incentive, aside from the Zone 3 insulation package, the efficiency rating of a split system heat pump had to be at a minimum of 11.0 SEER or 7.2 HSPF and for a package system heat pump, 10.0 SEER and 6.8 HSPF. For a detailed discussion of the technology please refer to Appendix A. KPCo provided a \$500 incentive to the buyer which was designed to offset the incremental costs of upgrading the insulation and HVAC system. Mobile homes with a Zone 3 insulation packages had the highest envelope efficiency commercially available. The program has been extended by the

Kentucky Power Company

Evaluation Report of Mobile Home New Construction Program

Kentucky Public Service Commission (KPSC or Commission) since that time and maintained the same rebate levels.

In light of the potential lost opportunity in improving cooling energy efficiency in the mobile home new construction market, the DSM Collaborative added an incentive for installing a high efficiency air conditioning unit to the MHNC program. Beginning January 1, 2003, the program paid \$25 to the dealer and \$125 to the customers who purchased a new mobile home with a high efficiency central AC equal to or exceeding 12 SEER. Participation levels for the high efficiency air-conditioning measure were well below anticipated levels. Only two customers purchased a high efficiency air-conditioning system during 2003-2004 evaluation period. Participating manufactured housing dealers were not purchasing 12.0 SEER air-conditioning systems due to the increased cost.

The KPCo DSM Collaborative requested approval from the Commission to discontinue this measure at the end of the 2005 calendar year because the expected participation levels did not materialize and the revised federal energy efficiency standards that went into effect on January 23, 2006.

On April 14, 2005, the Department of Energy's Office of Hearing and Appeals (OHA) granted Nordyne's application for exception relief from the 2006 13.0 SEER requirement for split system air-conditioners of the 3 to 5 ton capacity. The OHA granted Nordyne's application, which in effect would permit a 12 SEER air-conditioning system to be installed in HUD-Code homes until January 1, 2010. The DSM Collaborative recommended the measure for high efficiency air-conditioning be discontinued effective January 1, 2006. A evaluation report was issued in August 2005.

On August 15, 2005, the KPC DSM Collaborative requested approval from the Commission for a three year extension to continue the program from 2006-2008. The Commission approved the

request on November 21, 2005. The Company provided incentives to 184 participants in 2006 and

213 during 2007. Table 1 summarizes the annual participation for the program.

Table 1: Annual Participation

Year	Agreements
2006	184
2007	213
Total	397

Program Implementation

KPCo implemented the program through a network of 22 participating mobile home dealerships (Appendix B). The dealers provided each potential buyer a brochure describing the program (Appendix C). The dealers were key to the success of the program. KPCo relied entirely on its network of dealers to promote the program. The dealers provided the Company with customer installation reports on a periodic basis (shown in Appendix D). The incentive payments for the dealer and the buyer were compiled from these reports.

III. DATA COLLECTION

AEP relied on seven primary sources of data for this analysis. Data were collected from the following sources:

- Program records
- AEP Marketing and Customer Services System (MACSS) records
- 2006 KPCo Residential Customer Survey
- Survey of participating Dealers
- MQA findings
- KPC avoided energy and capacity costs
- Discussions with KPCo employees
- Daily high and low temperature data

Program Records

KPCo employees compiled the program records into two spreadsheets—one for each year. KPCo received the original form from the participating dealerships. The data collection form was used to record information for each mobile home sold having a Zone 3 insulation package. The form was completed by the dealership which included information on the dealership, the home buyer, the home size and characteristics and description of the HVAC equipment contained in the mobile home. The dealership and customer information was used to track where the mobile homes were sold, the location where they were installed, the purchase and delivery date, and verification of the Zone 3 insulation package. KPCo employees provided summary program costs on June 12, 2008.

MACSS Records

AEP matched the participant records to the AEP system of record for consumption history. AEP also used information from the MACSS to select the control group and its corresponding usage information.

2006 Residential Customer Survey

AEP conducted a system-wide Residential Customer Survey in 2006. The survey was designed to provide statistically significant results at the class level for each AEP operating company. Relevant data collected from customers who indicated their residence was a mobile home less than two years old was used in the analysis.

2008 Sample Survey of Participating Dealers

The 2008 Sample Survey of Participating Dealers indicate that customers are not only aware of heat pumps in new mobile homes, but that 46% of the customers purchasing new mobile homes in 2007 and the first six month of 2008 installed a high efficiency heat pump.

MQA Findings

Findings on freeridership from the 2002 MQA survey are carried forward into this analysis.

KPC Avoided Energy and Capacity Costs

AEP developed avoided energy and capacity costs in late 2007 for the Grid Smart initiative in each of our operating companies. These costs were used in this evaluation to impact the benefits of the

program.

Discussions with KPCo Employees

The evaluator met with KPCo employees in Ashland, Kentucky in February 2008. In addition, numerous phone and e-mail conversations have occurred over the past nine months.

Temperature Data

Daily high and low data were obtained from internal records which were originally obtained from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. These were used as inputs to the PRISM model.

•

IV. PROCESS AND MARKET EVALUATION

Process

KPCo implemented the program during 2006-2007 through its network of dealers. KPCo employees provided brochures to the dealers and continued to provide support to them as needed. The sales representative at the dealer explained the program to the customer and provided them with the brochure (Appendix C) which also described the program, and explained the incentive offered for purchasing a new mobile home with a high efficiency heat pump and upgraded Zone 3 insulation package.

The dealers provided the Company with customer installation reports (Appendix D) from which incentive payments were made to the dealers and customers. KPCo employees entered the information into an Excel spreadsheet.

Market

The latest Residential Customer Survey showed that about 80% of new mobile homes were equipped with heat pumps. To verify these results, KPCo program management surveyed a sample of their participant dealers for sales records for 2007 and the first six months of 2008 and found that 46% of the new mobile homes sold by the dealers surveyed had a heat pump rather than a central furnace system. Even though the numbers from these two sources differ in both cases this information verifies that some market transformation has been occurring. HUD code changes raised minimum SEER standards in 2006, but even after the code changes, the existing stock of homes with lower SEER ratings could be sold.

Table 3 below indicates the market penetration of the program during 2006-2007.

Year	Participants	Total Market	Penetration Rate
2006	184	1,221	15.1%
2007	213	1,202	17.7%
Total	397	2,423	16.4%

Table 3. Market Penetration

While not every one of the new mobile homes with a heat pump sited in KPCo's service territory was of the highest efficiency, it is known from engineering data that a heat pump is more efficient than a traditional central forced air furnace. However, the 2006 HUD Code changes also may have contributed to the transformation of the market. Given these changes, AEP modified its historical method of estimating energy and demand savings.

V. IMPACT EVALUATION

Background

The impact evaluation methodology used in previous evaluations incorporated engineering estimates and used three mobile homes sited at the KPCo Coal Run service facility in Pikeville, Kentucky as the baseline for program electricity savings. These mobile homes were sited in March 1996. Significant changes in the market have occurred since that time and it is not any longer appropriate to use these residences for a baseline measurement. HUD codes changed in January 2006 and the market appears to have adopted heat pumps as the standard heating and cooling unit in Kentucky.

Methodology

For this evaluation, the Evaluation Section used a PRISM analysis. The analysis is performed by obtaining the individual weather-normalized annual consumption (NAC) for each residence in the participant group and the control group (For a more complete description of PRISM, see Fels, 1986.).

PRISM is a widely-accepted software program, developed at Princeton University and used by many utilities to adjust individual household monthly energy consumption records for fluctuations in average annual temperature and variations in billing cycles. The primary output of the program is the NAC. NAC can be interpreted as the average annual long-run weather adjusted consumption of the residence. Statistical data checks were applied for robustness and validity of the estimates.

Control Group Selection

To select the control group, AEP randomly selected mobile homes sited in the KPCo service territory during 2006 and 2007. To make this determination, AEP used a MACSS variable which captures the first turn on date of the meter. From this date we extracted the year the meter was "turned on" and then substracted the year from 2008 to obtain the age of the residence.

Monthly energy consumption was extracted from MACSS for the participants and the control group that had sufficient billing histories. PRISM works most efficiently when at least nine months of history are available. The final analysis contained 217 residences from the control group and 320 residences from the participants.

Because the square footage of the residence can contribute to the total energy usage of the residence, we calculated the average square footage (1,158) of the participants from program records. We then referred to the 2006 Residential Customer Survey and calculated the average square footage of respondents (1,148) who indicated that they resided in mobile homes sited in the last two years and determined that our random sample was comparable in size.

The evaluation group derived the electricity savings by subtracting the average participant usage for heating from the PRISM model from the average control group usage for heating. Other outputs from the PRISM model include estimates of base load, total consumption, and cooling usage as well as the temperature at which the thermal integrity of the building has been overcome and the heating or cooling system begins to operate. The final outputs of the program are estimates of the slope for heating and cooling, *i.e.*, the number of kWh used by the HVAC system for each increase (decrease) in degree days.

Energy Savings

As discussed in the methodology section, energy savings were derived from a PRISM analysis.

Figure 1 compares the differences in energy use for the major components of household use for the

two groups.



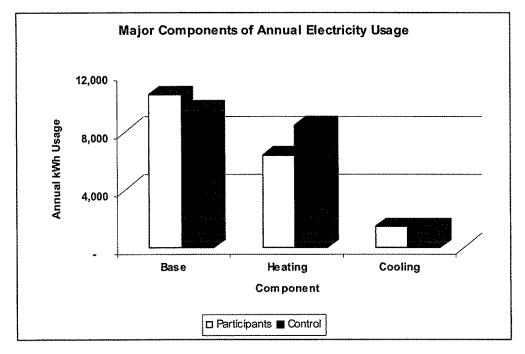


Figure 1. indicates that the participants use more electricity for base load than the control group. Base usage is generally considered as plug load. Cooling load was virtually the same for both groups. Participants used less than the control group for heating, however, in terms of whole house energy consumption the overall household difference is reduced by the difference in base usage. Table 4 summarizes the major outputs from the PRISM analysis.

	Participants	Control	Difference
Normalized Annual			
Consumption	18,215	19,401	(1,186)
Heating	6,383	8456	(2,073)
Cooling	1,440	1441	(1)
Base	10,549	9600	949
Reference Temperature Cooling	66.6	67.8	(1.2)
Reference Temperature Heating	55.1	57.5	(2.4)

Table 4. PRISM Analysis Results

PRISM uses an iterative regression model to compute an individual reference temperature for each residence. This reference temperature is representative of the thermal integrity of the residence. Essentially, given a specific thermostat setting for each residence, the reference temperature is the temperature at which the heating or cooling system begins to operate. Table 4 shows that, on average, participants have a 2.4 degree temperature advantage (heating) over the control group. This finding indicates that the participants, on average, will use energy for space conditioning less frequently during milder periods of the day. We presume, that if the thermostat settings are equal, the participant's heating system will not begin operating until the outside temperature reaches 55.1 degrees while the control group heating systems will operate at 57.5 degrees. Given the change in HUD codes, this difference in the operation of the systems can be attributed primarily to the increased insulation package and not the heat pump.

Using the previously defined methodology, total energy savings over the 2006-2007 evaluation period were calculated as follows:

Energy Savings Calculation

Average Savings	2,073	kWh		
Number of Participants		397		
Total Savings	=2,073 * 397	=	822,981	kWh

Kentucky Power Company Evaluation Report of Mobile Home New Construction Program

ĺ.

August 2008

The 822,981 kWh is estimated at the meter. In the Cost-Effectiveness Analysis the total savings, measured at the meter is adjusted for free riders and transmission and distribution losses. Demand savings at the meter are estimated at 1.6 kW per participant for the winter and 0.7 kW in summer.

VI. COST-EFFECTIVENESS ANALYSIS

AEP uses a cost-effectiveness framework based on the 2002 *California Standard Practice Manual: Economic Analysis for Demand-Side Programs and Projects*. Within this framework total program benefits are compared to total program costs. Program benefits are defined as the expected kWh/kW saving attributed to the program. These kWh/kW savings are then multplied by the Company's most recently filed long-run incremental cost (value of avoided generation, transmission, distribution, line losses).

The benefits can be expected to accrue over the life of the measure. The dollar value of these benefits may vary over time, reflecting changes in the cost of alternative supply sources and expected inflation. Costs associated with the program include all costs contributing to the realization of program benefits, regardless of who incurs the cost. Traditionally, included in the program costs are all labor costs, miscellaneous materials and expenses, Company paid rebates, promotional expenditures and any participant expenditures exceeding the Company rebate. However, for purposes of analysis in Kentucky, only costs incremental to the Company after beginning the program offerings are included in the costs. Employee labor costs are not included unless they are incremental and were hired specifically for DSM program implementation.

Using the tests for cost-effectiveness, five stakeholders are considered, the program participant, the non-participant, the utility, all utility customers, and society as a whole. For these analyses, the program is considered as passing the cost-effectiveness test if the Net Present Value (benefits – costs) is greater than zero or the benefit/cost ratio (benefits/costs) is greater than 1.

We incorporated the following assumptions used in previous evaluations:

• Heat Pump life – 15 years, with no replacement

- Free riders -17%
- Incentive Payments : \$500 to the participant and \$50 to the dealer
- Average Incremental cost to the participant \$ 1,012
- Includes T&D loss savings of 10% for energy and 11% for demand

Costs

Table 5 summarizes the program costs used in the analysis. KPCo employees provided the program

data.

	Direct Purchases						Incremental
	&					Total	Participant
Year	Payments	Promotion	Incentives**	Other	Evaluation	Cost	Cost
2006	9,150	0	91,500	200		100,850	1,012
2007	10,650	0	106,500	250	259	117,659	1,012
2008*					12,760		
Total	\$19,800	0	\$198,000	\$450	13,019	\$218,509	-

Table 5. Program Costs

*Evaluation Costs incurred in 2008 for 2006-2007 program evaluation.

**Incentive costs were calculated based on number of participants.

Because AEP is using a different evaluation methodology, evaluation costs were established using the \$259 in costs from KPCo and an average of estimated evaluation costs from the MHNC, Mobile Home Heat Pump Program, and the Modified Energy Fitness Program. Each evaluation uses the same methodology and the data bases were developed concurrently. The MHNC program was the first program of the three to be evaluated. It did not seem appropriate to load all the learning curve costs and set-up costs to a single program. Software costs will be distributed to each AEP utility.

Benefits

Electricity savings attributable to the program were developed by reducing the meter energy savings

by 17% to remove the electricity savings of free riders. This number was then adjusted upward by

10% to include the value of avoided transmission and distribution costs.

Table 6. presents the findings of the cost-effectiveness analysis.

Test	Benefit/Cost Ratio
Total Resource	3.66
Participant	3.81
RIM	1.97
Utility	2.80
Societal	2.74

Table 6. Cost-effectiveness Tests

Using a break-even approach to the program, it will still be cost-effective at the current spending

level until the program has 70% free riders.

VII. Recommendations

KPCo has operated this program since 1996. When the next evaluation is due (assuming the

Commission approves KPCo's request for a three year extension), the program will be fifteen years

old. Plans for the next evaluation will be developed during 2009. The recommendations below will

assist KPCo and AEP in developing a comprehensive plan for the impact of the MHNC Program.

- KPCo should survey dealers in the service territory to determine whether customers are purchasing heat pumps or furnaces for space heating and the SEER and HSPF ratings associated with them.
- KPCo should survey participants shortly after their mobile homes are occupied.
- KPCo should also track new mobile homes sited in the KPCo service territory and develop a brief questionnaire to determine, independently, the rate of heat pump installation.
- KPCo should explore whether higher SEER/HSPF ratings are required and re-assess the incentive level provided and the incremental cost.

When presented with these recommendations, program management agreed to implement each, with

agreement of the Collaborative..

Appendix A: Technology Description

Phase One of Kentucky Power's Mobile Home New Construction Program was designed to investigate the energy impacts of alternative heating/cooling systems and improved envelope design and construction. Specifically, program goals were to investigate the marketing of new mobile homes in the KPCo service area, primarily focusing on the potential impact of the installation of high efficiency heat pumps in place of resistance heat and standard efficiency central air conditioning systems and of improved insulation levels in the building structure.

Approximately one third of the Company's residential electric space heating customers live in mobile homes. Furthermore, many of these mobile homes were heated and cooled by relatively inefficient HVAC systems. Significant efficiency gains in the HVAC systems could be obtained by installing high efficiency heat pumps or high efficiency central AC in new mobile homes when they are manufactured, along with upgrading the insulation levels which improve the home's envelope efficiency. These high efficiency measures provide optimum levels of cost-effective energy efficiency design and construction features for new mobile homes, which improve the energy performance, comfort, livability and affordability of new manufactured homes. Installing these measures after the mobile home has been constructed increases the costs significantly and results in a "lost opportunity" of improving the envelope design and raising efficiency standards for HVAC equipment in the mobile home construction industry.

Heat Pumps:

Heat pumps are the most energy efficient home heating and cooling technology available in today's market. The basic concept of a heat pump can be described as a mechanical device that pumps heat from a cooler to a warmer location. Even in cold temperatures, the outside air contains some level of heat that can be utilized. During the winter, heat is extracted from the outside air and is pumped into the dwelling. In the summer, the system is reversed and the heat is removed from the

Kentucky Power Company

Evaluation Report of Mobile Home New Construction Program

indoor air and delivered to the outside. Heat pumps include a supplemental resistance heater that automatically provides additional heat when outdoor temperatures are too low for the heat pump to supply the total heating load.

Most of the significant energy savings from the heat pump are obtained during the heating season since it utilizes the heat that already exists in the air. The heat pump efficiency is determined by the seasonal energy efficiency ratio (SEER) for the summer and the heating seasonal performance factor (HSPF) for the winter. These are defined as follows:

- SEER = <u>Total cooling provided during cooling season (BTU's)</u> Total energy consumed by the system (Watt-hours)
- HSPF = <u>Total heating provided during heating season (BTU's)</u> Total energy consumed by the system (Watt-hours)

Insulation Levels:

The transfer of heat flow between a home's structure and its outside environment can be retarded by increasing the insulation in the home's walls, ceiling and floor and other building components. The rate of heat transmitted through the home by air is measured by the term, coefficient of heat transmission, U, defined as follows:

U = air-to-air overall coefficient of heat transmission through the surface of building components such as walls, ceiling, floor, etc. (Btu/h x sq.ft. x F)

The U-value is directly related to the amount of heat loss and heat gain through the building and is used by manufacturers to rate the building's envelope efficiency. The smaller the U-value, the more efficient the building because it reflects a decrease in the rate of heat flow through the building components.

By increasing the insulation level in building components, the rate of heat transfer between the home's structure and outside environment decreases, thus increasing the building's envelope efficiency. This reflects a decrease in the rate of heat gain through the building in the summer and

August 2008

heat loss through the building in the winter. As a result, the building's HVAC system will not use as much electrical energy to maintain the comfort level of the home.

Mobile home manufacturers must meet U-value level requirements pertaining to various HUD Zone areas under the New Manufactured Housing Construction and Safety Standards. The HUD Zones, which pertain to geographical areas across the United States, specify a U-value zone maximum coefficient of heat transmission. The manufacturer must be able to design and construct the mobile home to meet zone requirements. There are three zones, with Zone 3 pertaining the highest envelope efficiency.

APPENDIX B

PARTICIPATING MOBILE HOME DEALERSHIPS

Grayson Mobile Homes P.O. Box 8 Grayson, KY 41144

A & L Homes, Inc. P.O. Box 331 Flemingsburg, KY 41041

Lakeside Homes 42 Jetts Dr. Jackson, KY 41339

The Home Show P.O. Box 897 Belfry, KY 41514

Glenn's Finer Homes 615 Kentucky Ave. Norton, VA 24273

Watts Mobile Homes 917 Morton Blvd. Hazard, KY 41702

Jerry Adkins Mobile Homes 2741 US 23 South Pikeville, KY 41501

Clayton Homes P.O. Box 310 Harold, KY 41635

Glenn's Finer Homes P.O. Box 307 Pound, VA 24279

George Humfleet Homes P.O. Box 189 London, KY 40743

Bluegrass State Home Showcase P.O. Box 223 Banner, KY 41603 The Home Show 13135 St. Rt. 180 Ashland, KY 41101

Dream Homes 580 C. W. Stevens Blvd. Grayson, KY 41144

Brown's Mobile Homes, Inc. P.O. Box 476 Grayson, KY 41143

Rainbow Homes Hwy 321 Paintsville, KY 41240

LUV Homes 8499 US 23 Ivel, KY 41642

Hylton Homes P.O. Box 170 Ivel, KY 41642

Edgewood Mobile Homes P.O. Box 360 Hazard, KY 41701

Best Buy Homes 2939 North Mayo Trail Pikeville, KY 41502

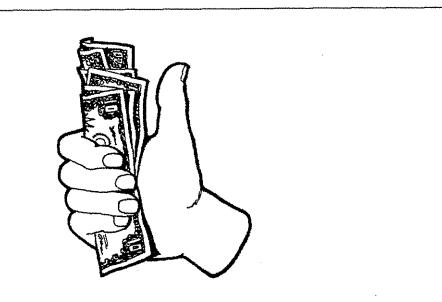
Doyle Mobile Homes, Inc. P.O. Box 87 Flemingsburg, KY 41041

Family Home Center 2221 Hwy US 60 East Morehead, KY 40351

Premier Home Center 7145 N Mayo Trail Pikeville, KY 41501

APPENDIX C: PROGRAM BROCHURE

Kentucky Power Company Evaluation Report of Mobile Home New Construction Program



Purchase a New Manufactured Home Equipped with an Electric Heat Pump and Receive \$500* . . . From Kentucky Power

You can receive a \$500 rebate from Kentucky Power when you order a new manufactured home with a high efficiency heat pump and upgraded insulation package.

or

Purchase a new manufactured home with an upgraded insulation package and have the dealer install a high efficiency heat pump.

* For Residential Services Only

For more information call: (606) 929-1540 To qualify, the efficiency rating of the heat pump must be:

Split System: 13.0 SEER and 7.7 HSPF

Package System 13.0 SEER and 7.7 HSPF

Note: Savings based on Study conducted over 1 year, comparing various heating systems and insulation packages. Study conducted by Kentucky Power is on file with the Public Service Commission and copies of the study are available upon request.



A unit of American Electric Power

APPENDIX D:CUSTOMER INSTALLATION REPORT

٢

MOBILE HOME NEW CONSTRUCTION

A Demand Side Management Program

Date			AE	P Confirmation N	lo	
Dealer Name						
Address						
elephone No			··			
City	State		Zip		90000 Anna -	
alesperson						
fax Exempt No	Social	Security No.			and a final second s	
Purchase Date	Но	me Size	X			
Dne Site Date						
Cone Three Insulation yes yes	Fireplace	yes	no	Sky lights	yes	no
	Description of 1	нғат ри	MP Eau	inment		
				-]
Manufacturer				System Size	In Tons	
Outdoor Unit Model #			Serial #	#H	COPE	
Indoor Unit Model #	To Quali Split Syste	ify Efficiency Ratings em 13.0 SEER or	Must Be: 7.7 HSPF		15PF	-
Heat Pump	Package Sy	stem 13.0 SEER or	/./ HSPF	Heat Pump Ins	stalled in	
Design: Split System I	I	_Package Sy	/stem	AEP/Kentucky	y Region	yes
Installed in: New Const	UCUOII (Must be to Qua			(Must be to Qualif	y)	
Customer Name			Ele	cial Security No ectric Meter No.		
treet Address			Ac	count No.		
City State	Zip		Te	lephone No	n	
-				(V	() V)	
				(0)	
verify that the existing equipment is current VAC/Mobile Home Dealer Signature		-			e at the above a Date	
I verify that the above information is corre						
-	ct and 1 understand				_Date	

Evaluation Report

Modified Energy Fitness Program

Kentucky Power Company

Program Period: January 2006—December 2007

.

Load Research Analysis Evaluation Section American Electric Power Service Corporation Columbus, OH

August, 2008

Table of Contents

ŕ

+

Executive Summary	
Program Description	6
Data Collection	9
Process Evaluation	11
Impact Evaluation	13
Benefit Cost Analysis	16
Recommendations	18
Appendix A. Sample of Direct Mail Letter	19
Appendix B. Home STAR Data Collection Form	21
Appendix C. Energy Impact	23
Appendix D. Blower Door Assumptions	

Executive Summary

Kentucky Power Company (KPCo or the Company) requested that AEP Service Corporation (AEPSC) perform a process and impact evaluation as well as a cost/benefit analysis for their Modified Energy Fitness Program (MEFP). The evaluation period covers program activity from January 1, 2006 through December 31, 2007. This report summarizes the results of the three requested analyses.

From January 1, 2006 through December 31, 2007, the MEFP has provided services to 2,005 customers. Under the terms of the contract with the implementation contractor, Honeywell International, KPCo paid for up to 1,000 completed audits each year.

MEFP was developed to promote conservation and efficient use of electricity by improving the "energy fitness" of electrically heated residences. The major goals of the program are:

- 1. reduce customer usage of electricity for space heating
- 2. reduce customer usage of electricity for water heating
- 3. encourage customers to use energy efficient measures
- 4. increase customer service and satisfaction
- 5. educate customers on using high efficiency measures; and
- 6. reduce the Company's long-range peak demand.

To achieve the MEFP goals the program is offered to residential customers in the KPCo service territory who have an electric heating system and an electric water heater who have a minimum average monthly usage of at least 1,000 kWh. The program achieved the goal of 1,000 participants per year.

Honeywell promoted the MEFP through a direct mail brochure on KPCo letterhead, which describes the program by explaining all of the services provided, and that Honeywell will contact the customer directly and arrange a time for the audit at the customer's residence. Customers are targeted by zip code.

As presented in Table ES-1 below, the total program continues to be cost effective, but electricity savings per dollar expenditure is declining. This report contains several recommendations related to program marketing and implementation methods, that, when implemented, are expected to improve the per participant electricity savings.

Table ES 1. Program Cost and Ir	npad		
		2003/2004	2006/2007
Total Costs		\$476,921	\$728,544
Total Annual Savings (kWh)		1,870,011	1,744,350
Cost per Annual kWh Savings	\$	0.255	\$ 0.418
Cost per kWh Saved*	\$	0.017	\$ 0.028
Participants		1,287	2,005
Per Participant Cost		\$371	\$363
Per Participant Savings		1,453	870
Prospective Benefit/Cost			
(TRĊ)		2.92	3.37

* Assuming average measure life of 15 years

The previous evaluation (2003-2005) identified an average expected engineering estimate of electricity savings of 1,453 kWh per residence. Using the methodology specified in the 2005 report, this evaluation found an average expected engineering estimate of electricity savings of 870 kWh per residence.

Prior to installing any measures, a review of contractor data showed that 26% of the participants lived in residences that the contractor rated as "tight", meaning not requiring seal-up in the residence, while 71% of the participants needed some seal-up of the residence and 3% of the participants were rated "drafty", needing extensive seal-up.

KPCo expected to spend \$383 per residence; however, actual audit costs averaged \$363 vs. \$371 during the previous period. Audit costs for the period were comparable to the audit costs for 2003-2004 and 800 more audits were performed during the 2006-2007 period. The contractor's marketing approach and KPCo's initial customer selection may have contributed to the lower electricity savings predicted from this group of participants. The corroboration for this finding is validated by the significant

significant drop in expected engineering estimates per residence. Table ES-2 summarizes the average costs of the components of the audit.

Table ES 2. C	Cost of an	Audit					
Measures	Average Cost (\$)	Percentage					
Admin/Audit	\$148.40	41%					
Blower Door	75.00	21%					
CFL	12.24	3%					
Water Heating	23.01	6%					
Thermostats	25.39	7%					
Air Sealing	79.03	22%					
Average Cost	\$363.07	100%					

A comparative pre/post billing analysis was attempted to verify the engineering estimate of savings. Due to the requirement to produce this report in August 2008, there was not adequate time to obtain and utilize twelve months of post program usage for all participants. Continuing pre/post billing analysis efforts are intended.

To improve program effectiveness the following actions are recommended:

- Review criteria for selecting customers for leads to the contractor and develop a more focused approach.
- Consider providing follow-up information to the customer to re-enforce the educational benefits associated with the program.
- Work with the contractor to develop a more user friendly data base, better validation routines, and data delivery on a more frequent basis.

• Conduct Inspections on a random sample of the participant residences to provide a quality control perspective

1

Despite the reduction of measurable electricity savings in this evaluation, the program continues to have merit, as it has in the past. The body of the report provides a detailed discussion of the recommendations, program activity and associated costs.

KPCo commits to monitor the contractor on a more frequent basis. AEPSC and KPCo will review this program and try to develop a marketing approach that will provide increased electricity savings.

.

5

Program Description

The Modified Energy Fitness (MEF) program was targeted to residential customers within the KPCo service territory who use electricity as their primary heating and water heating source and use a minimum of 1,000 kWh per month. The program provides an energy audit and consultation to pinpoint energy conservation measures that can be implemented by a customer and educate the customer on the benefits of energy efficiency. Participants are provided with the direct installation of appropriate energy conservation measures which can decrease energy consumption, lower their electric bills, and increase the comfort level of their home.

Contractor Selection

Upon Commission approval (September 24, 2002), the Company issued a Request for Proposal (RFP) on November 5, 2002 to four qualified energy service contractors. Two energy services contractors responded to KPCo's RFP. The selected contractor had to demonstrate the ability to implement this program on a turnkey basis including program promotion, participant recruitment, screening and scheduling, procurement and installation of energy conservation measures, tracking of program process, collection of required customer demographic information and other pertinent data in an economically acceptable manner.

Honeywell International (Formerly Honeywell DMC Services, Inc.) provided the winning proposal and was awarded the contract. Honeywell immediately began the recruiting and training of local staff, provided promotional plans, installation guidelines, and developed channels of communication.

Kentucky Power's DSM Collaborative renewed the contract with Honeywell on an annual basis in 2004 and 2005 due to a backlog of applicants. Customer response to the program offering exceeded original projection of 500 participants per year. Honeywell was renewed as the program implementation contractor to take advantage of existing processes, including established channels of communication between Kentucky Power and Honeywell, the familiarity of the clerical and management staff with the promotional and installation guidelines, and the expertise of the installers of

the energy conservation measures. Startup costs would have been duplicated if another vendor had been selected to continue the program.

Program Promotion

Honeywell, as agreed to in the terms of the original contract, was responsible for program promotion including participant recruitment, screening and scheduling. KPCo provided Honeywell with a database of residential customers who use a minimum of 1,000 kWh per month and assisted with the development of a direct mail recruitment letter. A copy of the direct mail promotional letter is shown in Appendix A.

Program Implementation

The Scope of Work clarified contractor and the Company responsibilities and set forth program goals and guidelines for the contractor to follow. The Company and the contractor worked closely during the implementation design phase of the Program. Regular communications between the Company and Honeywell helped resolve any questions or situations that developed. Participant data was requested from Honeywell on an annual basis to ensure data collection guidelines were being followed.

Program Measures

Background

A primary contributor to a home's inefficiency in space heating and cooling is air infiltration through the home's envelope and excess air leakage in the heating and cooling ductwork. Heating and cooling equipment inefficiencies are also a contributor, but the effects from upgrading a home's heating and cooling system can be nullified if the home's air infiltration is not at acceptable minimum levels and the ductwork is not properly sealed to prevent air leakage.

MEFP provided the qualifying customer an energy audit to install various weatherization measures to reduce the home's air infiltration and energy conservation measures to improve the home's water heating efficiency and lighting efficiency. Customer education was provided to enhance the customer's understanding of the importance of improving their home's energy efficiency and incorporating energy

conservation activities into their daily lifestyles. The benefits for the services provided in the program are described in detail below.

Measures Provided

The services available from the audit were a blower door analysis, caulking and weather-stripping, three faucet aerators, two low-flow showerhead, one compact fluorescent lamp, hot water pipe insulation, duct sealing, a water heater wrap, a door sweep, hot water heater temperature turn-down, switch and outlet gaskets, an educational booklet, a programmable thermostat, and an audit report recommending additional actions the homeowner could take.

Data Collection

Data collection was extensive for MEFP so that an appropriate and comprehensive home energy analysis could be performed. The energy analysis included the load impact from the results of installing the multiple weatherization and other energy conservation measures in the home. The data collection also enabled the projection of load impacts for any recommended measure to be installed. This information was needed in order for the Company to perform appropriate process and impact evaluations of the program. The Company's evaluation objectives were: (1) determine the program's load impact, (2) assess the effectiveness of the program delivery mechanism and (3) assess the program's cost-effectiveness.

Data collection forms were used to obtain information on the customer's building structure, space heating/cooling system, hot water heating system and on the various weatherization and other energy conservation measures installed in the home. Honeywell collected demographic information (type of building, age of home, size of home). The Company and the Collaborative did not see a need for a survey to collect education level and income level of participants.

Honeywell completed the necessary data collection forms at the customer's home and then input the information into a computerized database at their office.

HomeSTAR Data Collection Form

Honeywell's HomeSTAR Data Collection Form (only the Blower Door page of the Data Collection Form is shown in Appendix B) was actually a set of individual forms used to record specific information on participants and the residences. The first form was designed to collect customer information such as home address, phone number, customer's account number, owner information, and building characteristics each residence's structural, thermal characteristics, heating and cooling system characteristics, water heating system characteristics, compact fluorescent bulb installation and blower door test results. Additional information was also provided to the field technician to determine HVAC and water heating system efficiency, and building components' heat losses and heat transfer coefficients.

AEPSC also obtained billing histories and other information relevant to the analysis from our customer accounting system and collected NOAA weather data for the electricity savings analysis.

•

Process Evaluation

The process evaluation of the MEFP program utilized the installation data, recruitment tracking data, and customer demographic information collected by Honeywell throughout the evaluation period to evaluate the delivery mechanism, promotional effectiveness and performance of the measures installed. The process evaluation, along with the impact evaluation, serves as a means to gauge the effectiveness in promoting a home energy efficiency program of this nature.

Marketing

The Company provided Honeywell with a database of residential customers who use a minimum of 1,000 kWh per month and assisted with the development of a direct mail recruitment letter. The recruitment letter was sent to a total of 3,300 customers during the evaluation period. The goal of the Modified Energy Fitness Program was to target 1,000 customers each year. The program goal was achieved and reached 1,000 participants in 2006 and 1,000 in 2007. A copy of the direct mail recruitment letter is shown in Appendix A.

The program was promoted primarily through telemarketing services by Honeywell to the qualified customers and secondarily by participant referrals.

To qualify for the program all customers must use electricity for space and water heating and meet the minimum usage requirement. However, that does not mean that KPCo cannot use discretion when the program is marketed. Currently, KPCo has approximately 143,000 active residential customer accounts. Of these (based on the revenue class code), almost 84,000 use electricity for space and water heating. After applying the minimum usage requirement, the number of eligible customers is 66,008. Providing the contractor with the total eligible population has not achieved the expected savings attributable to the program. Given that the overall program savings, as measured by the expected engineering estimates, have decreased each year since the program's inception, the marketing approach could be improved by further limiting its focus

KPCO will work with the contractor to develop a more comprehensive marketing approach that will attempt to target customers residing in homes that are not only high usage, but also older homes, and which also provide high potential for energy efficiency improvements.

Implementation

The bulk of the contractor payments are for delivering and installing the specified measures to a residence, their servicing fees, and performing the blower door test. To ensure that the measures implemented in the program are those that most effectively result in electricity savings, the program measures should periodically be reviewed and modified as necessary to achieve savings expectations..

KPCo will conduct quality control inspections on a periodic basis, and will work with the contractor to review the measures being installed and to revise the existing participant database so it is more user friendly to extract information for future evaluations.

Measures Provided

Table 1 summarizes the measures paid for during the 2006-2007 evaluation period.

Measure	2006	2007	Total
Audit Services	1,000	1,000	2,000
Blower Door (pre and Post)	1,000	1,000	2,000
Caulk (per lineal foot)	38,113	39,162	77,275
CFB (each)	1,000	999	1,999
Door Sweep (each)	49	95	144
Duct Sealing - Alum. Grip Tape (per lineal foot)	427	216	643
Duct Sealing - Alum.Tape (per lineal foot)	1,635	2,196	3,831
Education booklet (each)	997	1,000	1,997
Faucet Aerators –Installed (each)	1,475	1,541	3,016
H/W Pipe Ins. 1/2" (per lineal foot)	37	412	449
H/W Pipe Ins. 3/4" (per lineal foot)	105	694	799
Kitchen Aerators –Installed (each)	1,033	1,024	2,057
L/F Showerhead – Installed (each)	1,509	1,483	2,992
Program Administration	1,000	1,000	2,000
P/T electric furnace (each)	309	342	651
P/T Heat Pump (each)	390	343	733
Promotion Fee	1,000	1,000	2,000
Switch & Outlet Gaskets - Installed (each)	374	237	611
W/H Wrap (Installed)	37	119	156
Weather stripping (per lineal foot)	35,554	38,984	74,538

Table 1. Measures Provided

Impact Evaluation

Methodology

For this evaluation, two methodologies were used. The engineering analysis used in the previous evaluation was replicated to document whether the mix of measures and quantities installed were comparable to the residences treated in 2003-2005. In addition, a PRISM (PRInceton Scorekeeping Method) analysis was performed on available pre and post usage.

Engineering

The engineering analysis allowed a comparison between the previous evaluations and this period's program participants. The engineering calculations used to perform the 2003-2005 evaluation were described in the 2003-2005 evaluation report and were replicated for this report. The equations used in the analysis are presented in Appendix C.

PRISM

PRISM is a widely accepted software program, developed at Princeton University and used by many utilities and evaluation firms to adjust individual household monthly energy consumption records for fluctuations in average annual temperature and variations in billing cycles. The primary output of the program is the Normalized Annual Consumption (NAC). NAC can be interpreted as the average annual long-run weather-adjusted consumption of the residence. (For a more complete description of PRISM, see Fels, 1986.) Statistical data checks are applied for robustness and validity of the estimates.

PRISM is particularly useful when performing an evaluation of weatherization programs. In an impact evaluation, we are interested in determining the overall impact of the installed measures on the customer's usage rather than attempting to assess the impact of each individual measure. The overall impact of the program, including the interaction effects of the measures, is the focus of an impact evaluation and not the performance of the individual measures. As an example, if one replaces every

incandescent light bulb in an electrically heated residence with a compact fluorescent lamp and do not apply any weatherization measures, then the heating system will have to replace the heat previously generated by the light bulbs during the winter. If cooling is also present in the residence, summer cooling will be reduced during the morning and evening hours when lighting is used. The overall interaction between the heating requirements will not yield the predicted engineering estimates unless the interaction is taken into account.

Results

Engineering Analysis

The engineering estimates were compared with those from previous evaluations. Table 2 summarizes the findings.

Table 2. Comparison of Expected Engineering Estimates

	2002	2005	2008
Energy Savings	2,388	1,453	870

It is evident from Table 2 that energy savings, based on the expected engineering calculations have been trending downward. A discussion of why this is may be the trend was provided in the Process Evaluation section of this report.

PRISM Analysis

The PRISM analysis intended to compute the energy savings achieved per participant through analysis of monthly billed usage records. For this analysis available pre and post period participant metered usage was obtained from the customer accounting system. PRISM contains three separate models:

- Heating only
- Cooling only
- Heating and cooling

Available monthly energy consumption was extracted from the AEP customer information system for the participants for which adequate billing histories were available. The preliminary analysis contained usage from 1,576 participant residences. Table 3 summarizes the results of the preliminary PRISM analysis.

Residence Type	Number of Observations	Change in Consumption
Single Family	687	472
Mobile Home	525	439
Multi-Family	267	25
Other	3	2,455

Table 3. Change in Consumption by Residence Type.

Additional time is needed to obtain complete post implementation usage records and to review the details of the preliminary PRISM analysis. Therefore, the recommendation is to continue use of the engineering calculation for the savings achieved by the program participants, while continuing to devote effort to refining the PRISM analysis.

15

Benefit Cost Analysis

Benefit/Cost analyses of DSM programs may be performed using either a historical basis or a prospective basis. From a historical basis, actual costs and load impacts for DSM programs participants during a historical period (such as the first year of a program) are utilized to assess the net benefits. The net benefits may be calculated over a 20-year period for the first year's participants. These are after-the-fact analyses which could be utilized to determine the cost-effectiveness of previous activity, but may not by representative of the future and therefore, should not be the basis for DSM program decision-making.

Benefit/Cost analyses from a prospective basis anticipate future DSM program participation, costs and impacts. These analyses expand upon actual field experience (cost, impact, etc.) to estimate the expected net benefit from projected implementation in the future. The foundation of DSM program knowledge serves as a basis to estimate projected costs, impacts, etc. This is the real value of field experience: applying what has been learned to guide decisions on future DSM program implementation.

Program costs were comprised of two components: Contractor Payments (\$728,544) and Evaluation Costs (\$12,760). The total MEFP costs were \$741,304. The average per participant cost of the audit was approximately \$363, excluding evaluation costs.

Table 4. summarizes the cost of the audit program. KPCo contractor payments from the last evaluation period through this evaluation period were similar. Despite this finding, total audit costs for the period were comparable to the total audit costs for 2003-2004 and 800 more audits were performed during the 2006-2007 period.

Table 4. Cost of an Audit

Measures	Average Cost (\$)	Percentage
Admin/Audit Services	\$148.40	41%
Blower Door	75.00	21%
CFL	12.24	3%
Water Heating	23.01	6%
Thermostats	25.39	7%
Air Sealing	79.03	22%
Average Cost	\$363.07	100%

Table 5 contains the results of the cost-effectiveness analysis.

Table 5. Comparison of Benefit Cost Ratios

Test	Benefit/Cost Ratio Engineering
Total Resource	
Cost	3.37
Participant	N/A
RIM	1.43
Utility	3.37
Societal	3.04

Recommendations

The contractor's marketing approach and KPCo's initial targeting of customer selection may have contributed to the lower electricity savings from this group of participants. Prospective participants are targeted by zip code. While this approach helped control costs, it did not lead to maximum electricity savings. The Company's initial screening criteria did not attempt to target residences that were both high usage and older that would likely result in increased energy savings.

The analysis led us to the following recommendations:

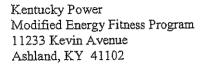
- 1. Review criteria for selecting customers for leads to the contractor and develop a more focused approach.
- 2. Consider providing follow-up information to the customer to re-enforce the educational benefits associated with the program.
- 3. Work with the contractor to develop a more user friendly data base, better validation routines, and data delivery on a more frequent basis.
- 4. Conduct inspections on a random sample of the participant residences to provide a quality control perspective

Despite the reduction in measurable electricity savings in this evaluation, the program continues to have merit. KPC will modify the marketing methodology to attempt to produce a substantial increase in the cost-effectiveness of the program.

Appendix A. Sample of Direct Mail Letter



Direct Mail Letter





KENTUCKY POWER

The Modified Energy Fitness Program is a weatherization program for Kentucky Power's <u>All Electric Customers.</u>

Kentucky Power is committed to their customers and the environment. We have been serving your energy needs for more than 80 years. We have created a program to help with both. The Modified Energy Fitness Program is designed to help you save energy while maintaining your level of comfort. The program identifies key areas within your home where you are losing valuable energy. Honeywell International, a nationally recognized energy management firm, has been contracted by Kentucky Power to provide this residential energy efficiency service to our qualified customers.

To qualify for the program you must: own a single family home, heat with electricity, have an electric hot water heater, and use an average of 1,000 kWh per month for the last 12 months. (Program is not available to gas customers)

By participating in The Modified Energy Fitness Program you will receive:



Air Infiltration Diagnostic Test
 Customized Report
 Energy Savings Booklet
 Energy Conservation Measures Installed (where needed)

 * Hot Water Tank Insulating Blanket
 * Pulsating Low Flow Showerhead
 * Low Flow Faucet Aerators

- * Weatherstripping / Caulking / Doorsweep
- * Duct Sealing
- * Compact Fluorescent Light Bulbs
- * Water Bed Insulation Cover
- * Programmable Thermostat

A representative of Honeywell International will contact you to schedule an energy audit of your home within a few days of receiving this letter. Remember, there is nothing to buy, and no follow-up sales call will result from your participation in the program. If you have any questions or wish to enroll

immediately, call 1-866-225-0686.

Sincerely

Don Music Don Music DSM Project Manager Kentucky Power 1-800-572-1113 Emery Lee Emery Lee Program Manager Honeywell International

Appendix B. Home STAR Data Collection Form

		Blower	Door		
Number of Floors		Volume		Windshield F	actor
Number of Occupants		Surface Area		Shielded	
Outside Temp.				Average	
Inside Temp.				Exposed	
House Pressure	Fan Pressure	Fan Config O A E		CFM Airflow	CFM @ 50
2			3 🔲 C 🔲		
3			3 🗌 C 🔲		AC/H
4			3 🔲 C 🔲		
5			3 🗌 C 🔲		
Correlation C r= 0.99		c=		n=	
, o. <u>[e][0</u>	[] 	~ <u>L_1</u>		··· L]	
Number of Floors		Volume		Windshield F	Factor
Number of Occupants		Surface Area		Shielded	
Outside Temp.				Average	
Inside Temp.				Exposed	
House Pressure	Fan Pressure	Fan Confi O A E		CFM Airflow	CFM @ 50
2			з 🔲 с 🛄		
3			3 🔲 C 🔲		AC/H
4			з 🔲 с 🔲		□. □□
5			3 🗌 C 🔲		
Correlation (r= 0.99		c=		n=	xponent

1

Home STAR Data Collection Form

Appendix C. Energy Impact

ŕ

Energy Impact Analysis

The following energy impact analysis uses data/assumptions gathered from the Energy Fitness Program evaluation of January 1996 – December 1998 to determine the inputs to the cost/benefit analysis unless otherwise indicated by year in which the data was recorded.

Lighting Measure:

Characteristics of the bulbs replaced by the compact fluorescent bulbs were gathered by Honeywell at the time of installation. The information regarding the wattage, and the number of hours of use per day of the bulb which was replaced by the CFB was used in the analysis.

Weatherization Measure:

Blower door tests were used to quantify the air flow rate before and after the installation of the weatherization measures. The Honeywell representative gathered blower door test data on the air flow rate and recorded the cubic feet per minute (CFM), and air changes per hour (ACH) which depends on volume of the home. This information was used to calculate the weatherization impacts.

The equations in Appendix D were used to estimate the energy savings due to weatherization measures for different types of space heating during the winter season (October through April) and for space cooling during the summer season (May through September).

Programmable Thermostat Measure:

Annual energy savings for 2003 and 2004 participants was calculated using energy savings formulas provided by Honeywell. The savings was calculated by taking

the seasonal usage multiplied by a usage factor (0.83) multiplied by a savings factor

(0.03) multiplied by the average of the day, evening, and night setbacks.

Appendix D. Blower Door Assumptions

Appendix D

Blower Door Evaluation Assumptions Kentucky Power Company Modified Energy Fitness (MEF) Program Blower Door Evaluation

Evaluation of Blower Door Test Results

I. Engineering Model to Calculate Heating Energy Savings

Q _H	Ξ	Vol. * (AC/Hr _b - AC/Hr _a) * HC * HDD * 24 Hr/Day	Where Q _H in Btuh (Heat Loss)
Е	=	* Cd Q _H /3413	For Electric Furnace, Resistance, or
		Q _H /(1000*HSPF)	Boiler For Electric Heat Pump
E	Ξ	Q _H /(1000*HSPF)*A	For Electric Add-On Heat Pump Where E is kWh

a. Given in Honeywell Database

		Vol. AC/hi	ſĸ		Conditioned Volume (ft. ³) Air Changes/Hr Before (Pre-
		AC/h	-	Test) Air Changes/Hr After (Post-	
	iv.	Heati	ng System Type		Test) Electric Resistance Electric Heat Pump Electric Furnace Electric Boiler
		Add (On Host Rump		Other Yes, No
	v. vi.		On Heat Pump hermal Heat Pump		Yes, No
	vi. Vii.		•	Factor	163, 110
	vii. Heating Seasonal Performance Factor (HSPF)				
	vili.	•	lition of House (Thermal In	tegrity)	Good Fair
					Poor
b.	Weat	her an	d Home Characteristic Da	ta	
	HC	=	Heating Coefficient of Air	= 0.018	For 70°F Standard Air (Btu/ft. ³ - °F)
	HD) =	Heating Degree Days (Kentucky Region)	= 4,676	(°F - Day)
	Cd	=	Adjustment Factor for		Value Based on Condition of House
			Solar and Internal	= 0.30	Good
			Gains	= 0.65	Fair
				= 0.90	Poor
	А		Add-On Heat Pump		
			Adjustment	0.759	
			-		4
⊏ner	gy riti	ness i	Program		1

Modified Energy Fitness Program Evaluation Report Kentucky Power Company

Appendix D

Blower Door Evaluation Assumptions Kentucky Power Company Modified Energy Fitness (MEF) Program Blower Door Evaluation

II. Engineering Model to Calculate Cooling Energy Savings

Qc	=		Sent	nsible + HG	Wher	∆CFM HG₅ (Sensib HG₅	= $\Delta AC/HR * Vol. * 0.0167$ ile) = 1.1 • $\Delta CFM * (t_o - t_i)$ = 14.3 * ΔCFM ; $t_o = 91^{\circ}F$, $t_i = 78^{\circ}F$)) = 0.68 * CFM * $\Delta Grains$ Moisture = 11.56 * CFM; $\Delta Grains = 17$ @ 55%
Qc	Ħ	(14	1.3 +	11.56) * ∆CFM			
Q_C				* ∆CFM	Where Q _c in Btuh (Heat Gain)		
Е	=		Q _c * 24 Hr/Day *				
				(∆t * 1000 *			
		SEER)		Where E is kWh			
	нс		 Heating Coefficier Air 		nt of	= 0.018	For 70°F Standard Air (Btu/ft. ³ - °F)
	Δt		=	95 F - 75 F		= 20 F	
	CFM		=	Air Flow Rate			ft. ³ / Min.
ΔCF		М	=	= Change in Air Flo			
				Rate Before and After			
	CDD		=	Weatherization Where CDD is Co	olina	= 1 121	(°F – Day)
	000			Degree Days (Kentucky			(,),
				Region)	,		
SEER		R	=	Seasonal Energy			
RH			=	Efficiency Ratio = Relative Humidity			
	1711		-	relative number			